



North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2010 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County Profiles
of Child Well-Being in North Dakota





This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

NORTH DAKOTA

KIDS COUNT

Many thanks are extended to those who reviewed and provided editorial assistance for the 2010 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*:

Richard Rathge, Policy Analyst
Polly Fassinger, Program Director
Helen Danielson, Network Liaison
Ramona Danielson, Research Analyst
& Web Manager

NORTH DAKOTA

STATE DATA CENTER

The 2010 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* was prepared by Karen Olson, Information Specialist.

NORTH DAKOTA

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

We are particularly grateful to individuals with the following organizations for their efforts this year:

North Dakota Department of Health
North Dakota Department of Human Services
North Dakota Department of Public Instruction
North Dakota Supreme Court

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT initiative and this publication have been made possible with the support of the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

KIDS COUNT is a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual KIDS COUNT Data Book, ranking state performance on 10 indicators of educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs. For more information, visit <http://www.kidscount.org>.

Current and historical data for North Dakota KIDS COUNT *Fact Book* indicators are available at the national KIDS COUNT Data Center, an online resource for data covering children and families at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org>.

The KIDS COUNT Data Center, an Annie E. Casey Foundation sponsored website, offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties as well as for other participating states and their substate geographies.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	6
Methodology	7
Summary and Findings	9-16
Demographics	10
Family and Community	11
Economic Well-Being	12
Education and Early Care	13-14
Health	15
Safety and Risky Behaviors	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles	17-205
North Dakota Service Regions Map	18
North Dakota Counties and Tribal Areas Map	19
State Profile	20-22
Regional Profiles	23-46
County Profiles	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources	206-218

PREFACE

WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book* ranking state performance on 10 indicators reflecting the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The national program also produces related publications addressing concerns that affect child outcomes across states. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being on a substate geography level (e.g., county or city). Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. For more information, visit the KIDS COUNT web site at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide accurate, current data on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers public presentations, networking, a website, and several publication series. To view the various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program, visit our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 16th year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only, thus bound versions are no longer produced.

To access the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children, visit <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. This site offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

REPORT FORMAT

The 2010 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behaviors

State, Regional, and County Profiles

This section presents the most recent available information (at the time of publication) for the six components of child well-being. Separate three-page profiles are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

MODIFICATIONS

Only minor modifications were made to the 2010 *Fact Book*.

In last year's publication, the 2009 *Fact Book*, we added Uninsured Children Ages 0 to 18 Below 200% of Poverty. Since then, the source for that data, the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates program, has expanded the number of variables they calculate. Therefore, in this year's publication, the 2010 *Fact Book*, we are able to add a new indicator, Uninsured Children Ages 0 to 18.

This added measure provides another tool in assessing the needs of children throughout the state of North Dakota.

LIMITATIONS

General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*.

Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

American Indian Children

The 2010 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the exception of Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect (including situations in which services are required). WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation. Juvenile court referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*Examining
critical issues for
North Dakota
children and
families*



DEMOGRAPHICS

From 2003 to 2008, 24 of North Dakota's 53 counties had an increase in the number of younger children ages 0 to 5.

- U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Children

In 2008, children ages 0 to 17 comprised 22 percent of North Dakota's total population, compared to 25 percent in 2000 and 28 percent in 1990. Statewide, these children numbered 143,048 in 2008, an 11 percent decline from 160,849 in 2000 and an 18 percent decline from 175,385 in 1990.

The proportion of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 in 2008 ranged from a low of 13 percent in Sheridan County to a high of 35 percent in Sioux County. From 1990 through 2000, five of North Dakota's 53 counties had growth in the number of children (Cass, Burleigh, Rolette, Sioux, and Benson); from 2000 to 2008, only one county, Cass, showed growth.

Due to a consistent increase in births during the past few years, the number of children ages 0 to 5 in North Dakota has grown each year since 2003; 24 North Dakota counties had an increase in the number of children ages 0 to 5 from 2003 to 2008. Conversely, the number of children ages 6 and older continues to decrease statewide, with the exception of Cass County.

Total Births

The number of births in North Dakota declined consistently throughout the 1980s and 1990s, reaching a low of 7,635 in 1999. After a few years of little change, the number of births in North Dakota increased an average of 2 percent per year from 2001 through 2008, rising to 8,931.

Teen Births

Births to North Dakota teens totaled 669 in 2008, which is 8 percent of all births statewide. While this proportion has remained relatively unchanged since 2003, the teen birth rate (i.e., teen births per 1,000 girls ages 15 to 19) rose slightly from 25.6 in 2004 to 28.8 in 2008.

Race and Ethnicity

Though white children comprised the majority of children ages 0 to 18 statewide in 2008 (87 percent), their numbers declined 12 percent from 2000 to 2008 (150,812 to 132,492). During the same time, the number of American Indian children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 11 percent (13,522 to 14,940).

The state's smallest minority groups saw much larger percentage gains. From 2000 to 2008, the number of Hispanic children (of any race) increased 59 percent (3,377 to 5,351), the number of Asian children increased 31 percent (1,311 to 1,721), and the number of African American children increased 68 percent (2,248 to 3,777).

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Parents and Households

The majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 live with at least one of their parents. According to Census 2000, 76 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents and 19 percent live with a single parent. The remaining 5 percent live with other relatives (e.g., grandparent), non-relatives (e.g., foster parents), by themselves or with a spouse/unmarried partner, or in a group facility. Current state-level 2008 data (2008 county-level data are not available) suggest that the proportion of North Dakota children living by themselves or with someone other than their parent has grown to 7 percent (to be 90 percent certain, this amount could be +/-0.7) (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates, Table B09001, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

Foster Care

The number of North Dakota children living in foster care totaled 2,105 in 2009, representing 1 percent of all children ages 0 to 18 statewide. Statewide, the five most common reasons for the removal of a child from their home to be placed in foster care included child behavior issues (22 percent), neglect (17 percent), the caretaker's inability to cope (12 percent), parental alcohol use (10 percent), and parental drug abuse (10 percent). Multiple reasons may be cited in each case.

Working Mothers

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single), and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2000, 90 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents or with a single mother, the largest proportion in the nation. In addition, the proportion of North Dakota mothers (with children ages 0 to 17) in the labor force was 81 percent in 2000, the 2nd highest proportion nationwide. The proportion of working mothers is slightly smaller for mothers with young children ages 0 to 5 (76 percent), but rises to 85 percent for mothers with older children (ages 6 to 17). Nationally, 69 percent of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2000. Current national and state-level 2008 data (2008 county-level data are not available) indicate that these proportions have changed little since 2000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates, Table B23003, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

Unmarried Mothers

One-third of all North Dakota births in 2008 were to unmarried women. This proportion has risen consistently over the past several years, up from 23 percent in 1994. Most of the births to unmarried women in 2008 were to women ages 20 or older (80 percent); 20 percent were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 to 19 totaled 601 in 2008, or 7 percent of all births statewide.

One in three births in North Dakota was to an unmarried woman in 2008 (34 percent), which is up from 23 percent in 1994.

*- North Dakota
Department of Health,
Vital Records*



ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

In 2008, 14 percent of North Dakota children lived in poverty, a rate which has not improved in the past nine years.

*-U.S. Census Bureau;
Census 2000 and the
Small Area Income and
Poverty Estimates (SAIPE)
Program*

Family Income

Income and poverty are issues that affect individual North Dakotans differently. As a whole, numbers for the state are encouraging. North Dakota families with children ages 0 to 17 earned a median income of \$44,640 in 2000. Current 2008 state-level data (2008 county-level data are not available) indicate that this median has risen to \$60,946 (to be 90 percent certain, this amount could be +/- \$1,666), a value similar to the national median of \$60,764 (+/- \$142) (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates, Table B19125, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).

Poverty

Poverty refers to a condition in which one is unable to afford basic human needs, such as clean water, nutrition, health care, education, clothing, and shelter. Income thresholds used to determine poverty are updated annually by the Census Bureau. In 2009, a four-person family earning \$21,947 or less was considered impoverished, which is less than the \$22,017 threshold established in 2008.

Even with the increase in North Dakota's median family income from 2000 to 2008, the child poverty rate has not improved. In 2000, 14 percent of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 lived in poverty (22,163 children). Current 2008 data indicate that the child poverty rate is still at 14 percent.

American Indian reservations in North Dakota are most affected by high rates of child poverty. In Sioux County, which includes part of the Standing Rock Reservation, one out of every two children ages 0 to 17 was impoverished in 2008 - the 6th highest child poverty rate in the nation (when ranked among all counties nationwide).

Financial Assistance

Financial assistance programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or SNAP (formerly the Food Stamp Program) provided help to 34,502 children ages 0 to 18 in 2009 (23 percent of children statewide). In addition, 34,689 North Dakota children received free or reduced price lunches in school (34 percent of total school enrollment). In 14 of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least 40 percent of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2009.

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF) provided assistance to 8,983 North Dakota children ages 0 to 19 in 2009, up 19 percent from 2008.

In addition, North Dakota helped low-income families pay child-care bills for 8,053 children ages 0 to 13 in 2009, or 7 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide.



EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

School Enrollment and Costs

North Dakota's public schools averaged 95,157 students daily during the 2008-09 academic year. As daily enrollments continue to decrease throughout the state (2 percent per year, on average, since 1996-97), expenditures continue to rise. Since 1996-97, per student expenditures have increased 7 percent per year on average, totaling \$8,517 per student in 2008-09.

Test Scores

Academically, North Dakota 4th and 8th grade students test well in reading, math, and science - with achievement scores exceeding national averages in 2009 (National Assessment of Educational Progress, <http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/>).

While North Dakota students rank relatively well nationally in terms of academic achievement, there is room for improvement. Composite scores for 2009 North Dakota public high school graduates taking the ACT averaged 21.5 out of a possible 36, slightly higher than the national average of 21.1.

Beyond the overall composite ACT score, ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these benchmarks, 70 percent of the 2009 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 47 percent were ready for college math, 57 percent were ready for college reading, and 31 percent were ready for college science. However, 24 percent were ready for all four courses, a proportion that has changed little over the past several years.

High School Dropouts

Various measures exist for determining high school dropout rates. In this publication, the actual number of dropout events is presented along with the percentage of total high school enrollment. According to the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, the number of high school students (in grades 9 through 12) who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2009 totaled 775 (2 percent of high school enrollment). Three counties in North Dakota had dropout rates of at least 5 percent: Rolette (9 percent), Williams (7 percent), and Benson (5 percent).

Special Education

In 2009, 13,261 North Dakota children ages 3 to 21 were enrolled in special education (14 percent of total public school enrollment). Statewide, 31 percent of students enrolled in special education had a specific learning disability, 26 percent had a speech impairment, 7 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 6 percent were mentally handicapped in 2009.

North Dakota 4th and 8th grade students test well in reading, math, and science - with achievement scores exceeding national averages in 2009.

- National Assessment of Educational Progress



EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Legally recognized child care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,136 in February 2010 and had the capacity to care for 41,478 children (approximately 54% of all children ages 0 to 13 with working parents).

- U.S. Census Bureau, ACS PUMS and North Dakota Department of Human Services



Child Care

In North Dakota, it is estimated that 33,778 children ages 0 to 5 and 43,546 children ages 6 to 13 had working parents in 2008 (U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey 3-Year PUMS, <http://www.census.gov/acs/www/Products/PUMS/>). Legally recognized child care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,136 in February 2010 and had the combined capacity to care for 41,478 children. Legally recognized child care providers include those who are licensed, self-certified, in-home providers, approved relatives, and registered tribal providers. Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These providers are difficult to track and care is not monitored.

Licensed Child Care

As of February 2010, North Dakota reported 1,617 licensed child care programs. Licensed child care in North Dakota is state-approved and reviewed yearly, with licenses being granted by county social services. The majority of licensed child care in North Dakota takes place in a home setting. Family providers (24 percent) together with group child care homes (52 percent) comprised 76 percent of all licensed providers in 2010. Large centers and group child care facilities comprised 13 percent of licensed providers in the state. Other licensed providers consist of facilities holding multiple licenses, preschools, public approval programs, and school-age programs; together, they comprised 11 percent of all licensed providers in 2010.

Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 678 self-certified and in-home providers, 142 registered tribal child care providers, and 699 approved relatives in February 2010.

Child Care Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling. As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 8,053 children ages 0 to 13 in 2009, or 7 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide.

Child Care Quality

In addition to finding affordable child care, parents are also faced with finding a quality program they can trust and depend on. Quality child care is critical for providing safe and nurturing environments for children. To that end, the North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral agency provides comprehensive training and consultation to improve the quality of programs caring for infants and toddlers (<http://www.ndchildcare.org/>).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Prenatal Care

A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 8,931 North Dakota births in 2008, 442 (5 percent) were to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care.

Low Birth Weight Births

Throughout North Dakota, 610 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in 2008. These low birth weight babies comprised 7 percent of all births in 2008. Nationally, North Dakota had the 5th lowest percentage of low birth weight births among all states in 2006 (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC&P, National Center for Health Statistics, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).

Infant and Child Deaths

In 2008, 50 North Dakota babies died within one year of life (0.6 percent of all births). Of all North Dakota deaths in 2008, 41 were youth ages 1 to 19 (0.7 percent of all deaths).

WIC Assistance

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 24,070 in 2009.

Medicaid

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 44,333 children ages 0 to 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (25 percent of persons ages 0 to 20 statewide) in 2009.

Healthy Steps

To help those children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Plan (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 3,365 children in January 2010.

Uninsured Children

While most children ages 0 to 18 in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 12,020 children were uninsured in 2006, which is 8 percent of all children statewide.

The majority of the uninsured children in North Dakota were living in or near poverty. In 2006, 7,074 North Dakota children ages 0 to 18 were uninsured and living below 200 percent of poverty, which is 59 percent of all uninsured children and 5 percent of all children statewide.

According to Census estimates, 12,020 North Dakota children ages 0 to 18 were uninsured in 2006, which is 8 percent of all children statewide.

- U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE) Program



SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

The proportion of North Dakota teens considered to be idle (i.e., not in school, not a graduate, and not working) rose from 2 percent in 2000 to 3 percent in 2008.

- U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 and the 2006-2008 3-Year ACS

Juvenile Court Referrals

A total of 5,784 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 to 17 were referred to court a total of 9,854 times in 2009. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2009, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 12,681 offenses.

While each juvenile court referral may have several charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. The major offenses associated with the 9,854 juvenile court referrals in 2009 were distributed into five categories: offenses against property (25 percent), unruly behavior (23 percent), alcohol offenses (17 percent), offenses against person (8 percent), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (28 percent).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 to 17 has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years. In 2009, 9 percent of all children ages 10 to 17 (5,784 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses.

Child Abuse and Neglect

In 2009, there were 6,944 children ages 0 to 17 suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota, or 5 percent of all children ages 0 to 17. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, it is determined if services are required, if services are recommended, or if no services are required or recommended.

Following assessments of the 2009 cases by Child Protection Service social workers, it was determined that 1,257 children (18 percent of all suspected victims - or 0.9 percent of all children ages 0 to 17) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. The proportion of children requiring services for abuse and neglect varied widely throughout the state. Of particular concern is Divide County in which 6 percent of all children ages 0 to 17 required immediate services for child abuse and neglect in 2009.

Idle Teens

North Dakota children ages 16 to 19 who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 1.7 percent of all children ages 16 to 19 in 2000. Only one state, Vermont, had a lower proportion (1.5 percent). Nationally, 4 percent of teens were considered idle in 2000, a proportion which decreased slightly to 3 percent in 2008.

Current state-level 2008 data (2008 county-level data are not available) indicate that the proportion of idle teens in North Dakota rose to 3 percent (U.S. Census Bureau, 2007-2008 American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates, Table B14005, <http://factfinder.census.gov>).



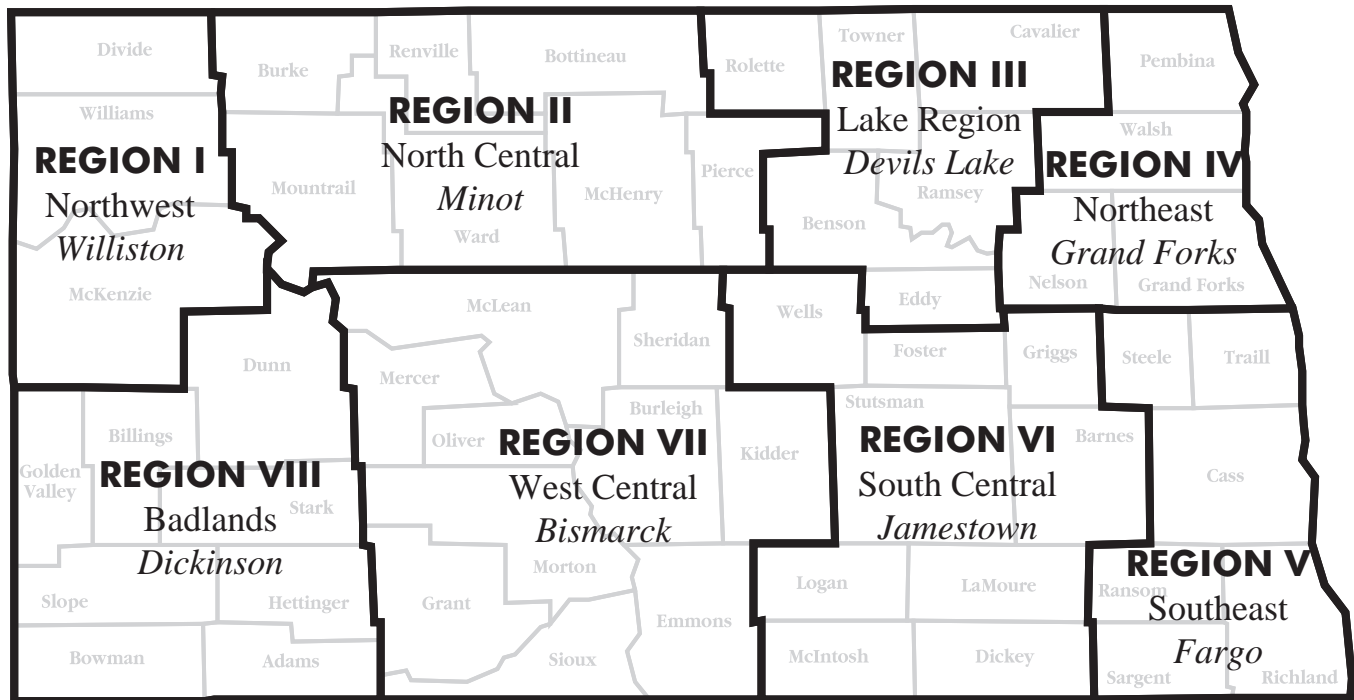
STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



On-going evidence shows that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.



NORTH DAKOTA SERVICE REGIONS MAP



REGION I

p. 23

Northwest Region
City of Williston
Divide County
McKenzie County
Williams County

REGION II

p. 26

North Central Region
City of Minot
Bottineau County
Burke County
McHenry County
Mountrail County
Pierce County
Renville County
Ward County

REGION III

p. 29

Lake Region
City of Devils Lake
Benson County
Cavalier County
Eddy County
Ramsey County
Rolette County
Towner County

REGION IV

p. 32

Northeast Region
City of Grand Forks
Grand Forks County
Nelson County
Pembina County
Walsh County

REGION V

p. 35

Southeast Region
City of Fargo
Cass County
Ransom County
Richland County
Sargent County
Steele County
Traill County

REGION VI

p. 38

South Central Region
City of Jamestown
Barnes County
Dickey County
Foster County
Griggs County
LaMoure County
Logan County
McIntosh County
Stutsman County
Wells County

REGION VII

p. 41

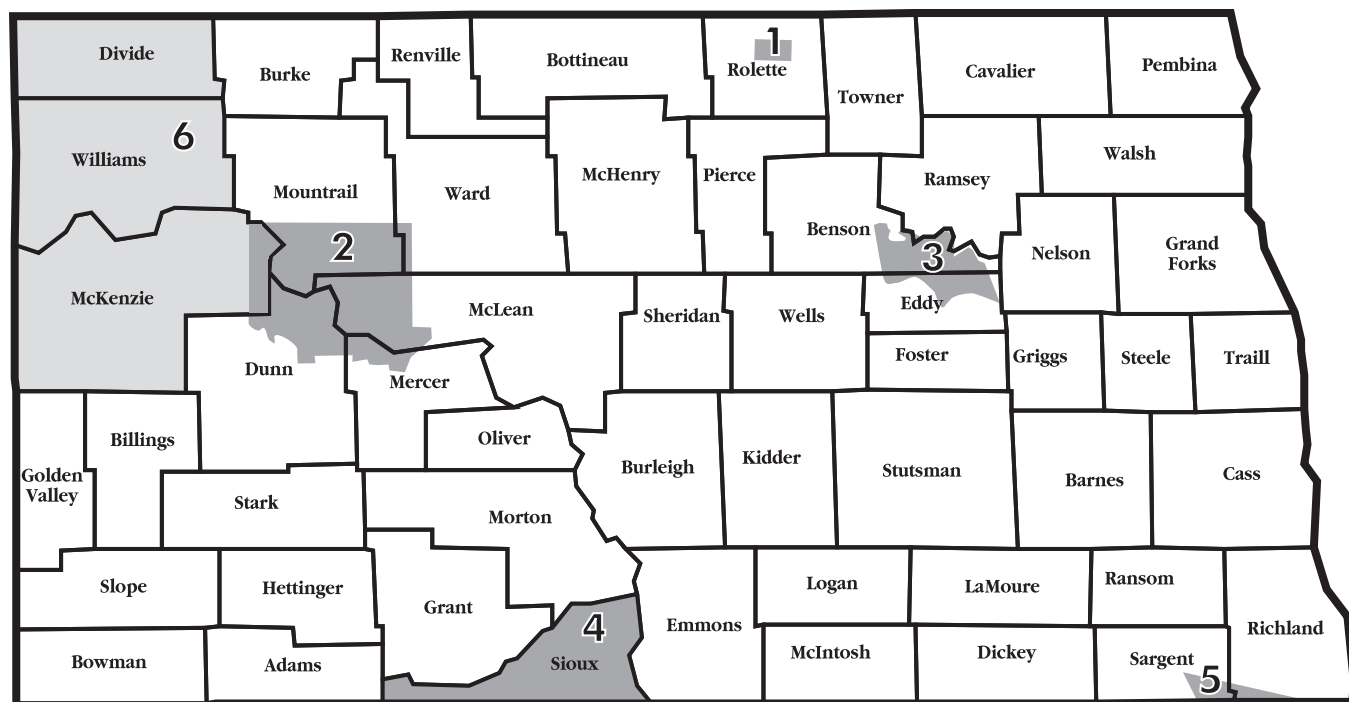
West Central Region
City of Bismarck
Burleigh County
Emmons County
Grant County
Kidder County
McLean County
Mercer County
Morton County
Oliver County
Sheridan County
Sioux County

REGION VIII

p. 44

Badlands Region
City of Dickinson
Adams County
Billings County
Bowman County
Dunn County
Golden Valley County
Hettinger County
Slope County
Stark County

NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson	p. 53
Billings	p. 56
Bottineau	p. 59
Bowman	p. 62
Burke	p. 65
Burleigh	p. 68
Cass	p. 71
Cavalier	p. 74
Dickey	p. 77
Divide	p. 80
Dunn	p. 83
Eddy	p. 86
Emmons	p. 89
Foster	p. 92
Golden Valley	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs	p. 104

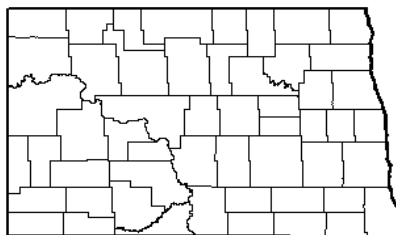
Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure	p. 113
Logan	p. 116
McHenry	p. 119
McIntosh	p. 122
McKenzie	p. 125
McLean	p. 128
Mercer	p. 131
Morton	p. 134
Mountrail	p. 137
Nelson	p. 140
Oliver	p. 143
Pembina	p. 146
Pierce	p. 149
Ramsey	p. 152
Ransom	p. 155
Renville	p. 158
Richland	p. 161
Rolette	p. 164
Sargent	p. 167

Sheridan	p. 170
Sioux	p. 173
Slope	p. 176
Stark	p. 179
Steele	p. 182
Stutsman	p. 185
Towner	p. 188
Traill	p. 191
Walsh	p. 194
Ward	p. 197
Wells	p. 200
Williams	p. 203

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

North Dakota



North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2009 :	646,844
State Population Rank, 2009 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	68,976
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	9.4

North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Class of 2009	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	24.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

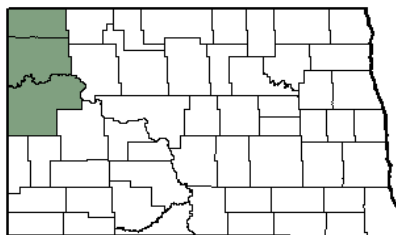
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,429	24.7%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2009 :	28,211
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,072
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	4.6

Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	27,506	4.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	40.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	5,936	21.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,073	3.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	311	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	584	2.1%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,091	7.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	331	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,546	5.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,968	7.2%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	4,390	16.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	6,384	23.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,332	83.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	99	1.6%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	930	14.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	23	0.4%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	161	2.5%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	373	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	33	8.8%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	1,547	20.9%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	270	3.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,338	82.5%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,225	74.1%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,113	87.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	179	2.8%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	116	64.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	60	33.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	1.7%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	130	34.9%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	31	8.3%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	867	16.6%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	540	14.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$37,350	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	195	2.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,461	33.1%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,324	20.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	223	5.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,385	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	4,245	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	708	16.4%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	78	11.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	317	44.8%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	282	39.8%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	31	4.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	58	8.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	176	24.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	248	35.0%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	29	4.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	80	5.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	68.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	43.7%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	53.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	25.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	19.1%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	44	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	666	15.2%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	33	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	165	3.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.2%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	26	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	55	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

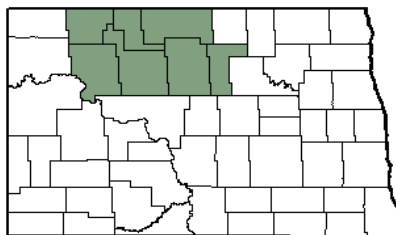
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	19	5.1%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	19	5.1%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	3	0.8%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	3	1.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	802	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,998	28.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	174	2.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	621	9.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	365	5.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	213	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	403	6.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	119	29.5%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	346	12.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	538	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	64	11.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	170	31.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	5.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	157	29.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	118	21.9%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	781	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	29	1.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2009 :	83,384
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	4 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,376
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	8.0

Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	82,159	12.8%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	34.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	20,176	24.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,839	4.7%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,212	1.5%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,229	2.7%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,196	8.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,104	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,596	5.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	7,280	8.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	15,580	19.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	21,319	26.0%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	18,484	86.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	806	3.8%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,794	8.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	235	1.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	900	4.2%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	1,383	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	99	7.2%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	4,061	18.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	525	2.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,895	79.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	4,746	72.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	6,149	84.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	184	0.9%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	121	65.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	61	33.2%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	1.1%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	421	30.4%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	81	5.9%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	2,824	15.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,622	13.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$40,039	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	808	3.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	4,676	34.3%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	4,435	20.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,072	6.9%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,544	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	13,340	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	2,015	15.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	282	14.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	881	43.7%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	746	37.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	106	5.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	129	6.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	644	32.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	477	23.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	85	4.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	94	2.1%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	69.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	46.7%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	59.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	30.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	23.5%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	207	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3,806	24.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	83	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	415	2.7%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	7	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	35	0.2%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	108	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	242	1.6%	1,557	1.4%

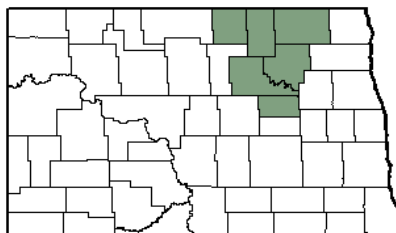
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	99	7.2%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	99	7.2%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	5	0.4%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	6	0.7%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	3,397	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	5,664	23.6%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	483	2.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,802	8.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,111	5.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	621	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1,108	5.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	166	15.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	644	7.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	1,077	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	195	18.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	208	19.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	88	8.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	243	22.6%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	343	31.9%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,421	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	75	1.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region III

Regional Council Location :	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2009 :	40,143
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,611
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	6.1

Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	40,275	6.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	29.5	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	10,959	27.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,984	4.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	615	1.5%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,184	2.9%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,873	9.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	610	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,693	6.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	3,783	9.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	8,266	20.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	11,689	29.0%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,132	43.9%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	161	1.4%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,318	54.1%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	78	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	327	2.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	695	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	132	19.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3,881	29.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	907	6.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	5,226	77.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,180	71.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,046	82.4%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	214	1.8%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	159	74.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	49	22.9%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	2.8%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	466	67.1%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	129	18.6%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	3,113	23.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,901	20.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$28,202	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	2,859	23.2%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	4,654	59.1%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5,715	48.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,165	14.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,929	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	6,676	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	904	13.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	137	15.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	328	36.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	395	43.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	44	4.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	74	8.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	186	20.6%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	308	34.1%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	57	6.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	113	4.5%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	53.9%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	34.4%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	43.4%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	20.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	16.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	65	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,371	16.6%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	47	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	235	2.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	125	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	323	3.9%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	119	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	294	3.6%	1,557	1.4%

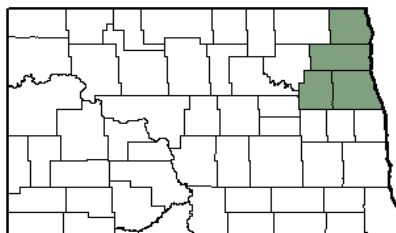
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	112	16.1%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	61	8.8%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	5	0.7%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	5	1.2%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	3,729	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	6,694	51.6%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	332	2.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,133	9.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	540	4.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	177	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	323	2.9%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	93	28.8%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	351	7.1%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	585	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	141	24.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	106	18.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	54	9.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	122	20.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	162	27.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	722	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	156	5.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region IV

Regional Council Location :	Grand Forks
Total Population, 2009 :	87,733
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	4,820
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	18.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	88,050	13.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	29.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	18,553	21.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,523	4.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,023	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,021	2.3%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,739	7.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,016	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,231	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	6,567	7.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	14,322	16.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	20,432	23.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	18,738	91.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	541	2.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	849	4.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	304	1.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	1,420	7.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	1,227	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	86	7.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	4,248	19.5%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	346	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	10,923	79.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	4,614	72.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	6,309	84.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	339	1.7%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	284	83.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	51	15.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	1.2%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	374	30.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	73	5.9%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	2,674	13.9%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,496	11.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$43,968	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	1,121	4.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	4,561	37.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	4,664	22.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,165	8.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,587	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	12,254	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	1,898	15.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	216	11.4%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	781	41.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	807	42.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	94	5.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	139	7.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	441	23.2%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	619	32.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	107	5.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	66	1.7%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	76.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	52.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	59.6%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	34.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	25.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	181	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5,150	36.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	94	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	470	3.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	73	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	153	1.1%	1,557	1.4%

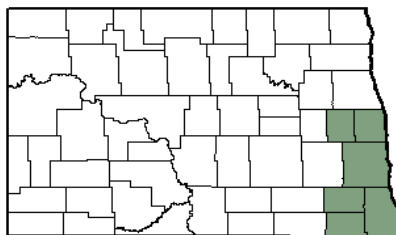
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	33	2.7%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	74	6.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	3	0.2%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	7	1.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	3,829	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	5,726	22.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	339	1.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,630	8.2%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	931	4.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	565	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1,058	5.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	225	21.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	743	9.1%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	1,125	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	175	15.6%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	240	21.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	82	7.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	304	27.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	324	28.8%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,474	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	93	1.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2009 :	178,472
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,498
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	27.5

Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	175,543	27.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	31.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	39,622	22.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,417	4.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,231	1.3%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,465	2.5%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,861	8.5%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,077	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,571	4.9%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	14,113	8.0%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	31,051	17.7%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	42,142	24.0%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	38,848	92.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,509	3.6%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	997	2.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	788	1.9%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	1,483	3.5%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	2,540	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	115	4.5%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	6,950	18.0%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	533	1.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	19,194	82.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	8,488	77.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	10,706	85.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	562	1.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	441	78.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	115	20.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	1.1%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	706	27.8%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	99	3.9%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	3,857	10.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	2,176	8.1%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$49,037	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	1,600	3.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	7,571	27.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	7,812	18.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,965	6.3%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,345	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	25,413	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	3,358	13.2%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	385	11.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,397	41.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,416	42.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	160	4.8%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	282	8.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	729	21.7%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,089	32.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	213	6.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	195	2.3%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	73.8%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	50.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	60.3%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	36.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	28.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	473	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12,661	40.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	207	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,029	3.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	141	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	306	1.0%	1,557	1.4%

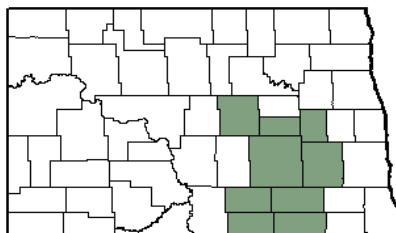
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	59	2.3%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	164	6.5%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	19	0.7%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	10	0.8%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	5,762	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	10,373	20.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	646	1.5%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	2,699	6.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,590	3.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	1,074	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1,750	4.4%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	280	16.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	1,585	9.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	2,760	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	376	13.6%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	570	20.7%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	292	10.6%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	842	30.5%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	680	24.6%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	3,295	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	134	1.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2009 : 54,506
 Regional Population Rank, 2009 : 5 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 10,574
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 5.2

Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	54,878	8.6%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.9	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	10,435	19.0%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,716	3.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	572	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	994	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,786	6.9%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	614	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,753	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	3,282	6.0%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	7,682	14.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	11,183	20.4%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	10,824	96.8%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	160	1.4%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	150	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	49	0.4%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	208	1.9%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	558	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	44	7.9%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	2,247	16.0%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	208	1.5%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	6,754	84.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,638	79.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,116	88.1%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	132	1.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	101	76.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	31	23.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	159	28.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	37	6.6%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	1,417	14.6%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	869	12.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,270	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	168	1.4%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	2,959	36.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2,045	18.3%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	497	6.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,076	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	7,914	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	1,066	13.6%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	123	11.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	404	37.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	461	43.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	78	7.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	45	4.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	233	21.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	373	35.0%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	87	8.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	40	1.5%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	66.6%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	42.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	55.8%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	27.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	20.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	137	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2,474	32.2%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	44	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	220	2.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	34	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	62	0.8%	1,557	1.4%

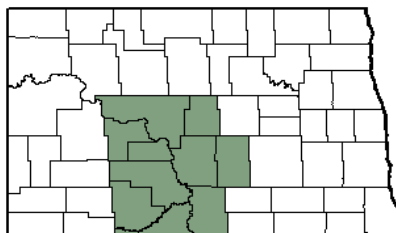
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	12	2.2%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	36	6.5%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	3	0.5%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	1	0.1%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	1,550	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	2,887	22.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	289	2.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,137	9.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	697	6.1%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	243	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	420	4.0%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	78	18.6%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	451	8.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	764	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	150	19.6%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	150	19.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	62	8.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	160	20.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	242	31.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,358	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	57	1.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2009 :	137,479
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	14,024
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	9.8

Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	136,410	21.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	33.5	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	29,817	21.9%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	5,301	3.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,602	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,104	2.3%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	10,794	7.9%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,693	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,323	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	10,007	7.3%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	22,494	16.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	31,695	23.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	27,462	86.6%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	411	1.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,596	11.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	226	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	683	2.2%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	1,725	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	137	7.9%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	6,241	18.5%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	923	2.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	16,709	81.6%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	7,089	78.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	9,620	83.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	377	1.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	246	65.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	122	32.4%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	2.4%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	604	35.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	128	7.4%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	4,267	22.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	2,521	19.6%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$50,712	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	2,039	6.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	6,933	31.0%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	7,162	22.6%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,598	7.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,024	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	20,067	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	2,593	13.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	354	13.7%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,105	42.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	995	38.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	139	5.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	152	5.9%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	879	33.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	789	30.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	178	6.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	165	2.3%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	67.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	44.5%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	53.9%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	28.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	22.1%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	295	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6,366	28.3%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	131	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	652	2.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	48	0.2%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	159	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	357	1.6%	1,557	1.4%

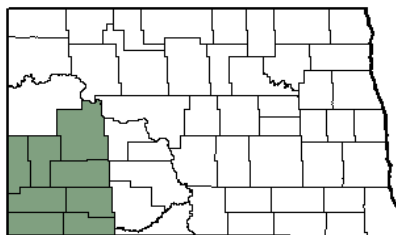
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	99	5.7%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	137	7.9%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	11	0.6%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	7	0.6%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	3,974	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	8,997	25.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	850	2.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	2,210	6.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,331	4.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	775	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1,481	5.0%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	232	15.7%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	1,413	10.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	2,583	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	425	16.5%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	759	29.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	160	6.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	520	20.1%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	719	27.8%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	3,077	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	134	1.6%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2009 :	36,916
Regional Population Rank, 2009 :	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.7

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	36,660	5.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	37.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	7,550	20.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,264	3.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	399	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	776	2.1%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,591	7.1%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	439	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,081	5.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	2,439	6.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	5,469	14.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	8,086	22.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,672	94.9%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	90	1.1%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	306	3.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.2%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	169	2.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	430	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	5.3%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	1,520	15.6%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	189	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	4,651	82.7%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,962	79.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,689	84.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	112	1.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	85	75.9%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	25	22.3%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	1.8%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	130	30.2%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	5.3%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	1,007	16.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	629	13.3%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,762	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	193	2.2%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,874	31.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,345	16.6%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	368	6.7%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,168	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	5,248	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	719	13.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	85	11.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	263	36.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	324	45.1%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	47	6.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	4.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	151	21.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	256	35.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	45	6.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	1.1%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	68.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	39.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	55.9%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	28.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	20.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	94	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,442	26.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	27	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	135	2.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	28	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	63	1.2%	1,557	1.4%

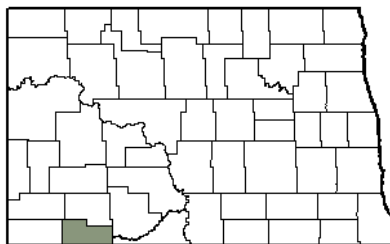
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	2.1%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	20	4.7%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	1	0.2%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	2	0.5%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	1,027	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,994	21.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	252	3.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	788	9.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	509	6.3%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	227	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	401	5.3%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	64	16.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	251	6.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	422	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	101	23.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	77	18.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	7.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	81	19.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	133	31.5%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	553	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	52	2.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, "***" excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, "****" excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and "*****" excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Adams County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Hettinger
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,236
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 41 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 988
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.3

Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,244	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	390	17.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	63	2.8%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	17	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	30	1.3%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	135	6.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	123	5.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	110	4.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	267	11.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	419	18.7%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	415	99.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	17	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	97	16.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	267	85.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	83	84.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	184	86.4%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.7%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	35.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	55	14.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	35	12.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$36,250	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	102	36.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	36	8.6%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	17	6.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,239	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	276	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	26	9.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	42.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	12	46.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.5%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.5%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	42.3%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	54.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	4.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	45.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	18.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	4.5%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	9	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	148	55.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.8%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

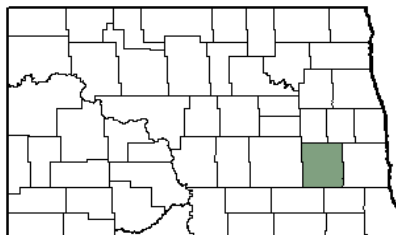
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	86	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	77	16.8%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	25	6.0%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	62	14.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	43	10.0%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	6	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	8	2.1%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	3	37.5%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	11	5.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	14	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	28.6%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	20	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Barnes County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Valley City
 Total Population, 2009 : 10,753
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 13 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,492
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 7.2

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	10,682	1.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	43.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	2,047	19.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	116	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	213	2.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	786	7.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	115	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	512	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	634	5.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,535	14.4%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	2,206	20.7%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,111	95.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	48	2.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	42	1.9%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	25	1.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	111	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	477	18.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	35	1.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,288	83.0%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	502	77.1%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	786	86.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	32	1.5%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	26	81.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	18.8%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	34	30.6%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	238	11.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	141	9.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,679	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	33	1.3%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	611	37.1%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	438	19.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	101	6.6%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,194	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,532	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	214	13.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	8.4%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	63	29.4%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	110	51.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	23	10.8%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	8.4%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	78	36.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	30	14.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	67.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	32.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	57.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	34.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	23.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	19	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	430	28.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	15	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	75	4.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	7	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.7%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

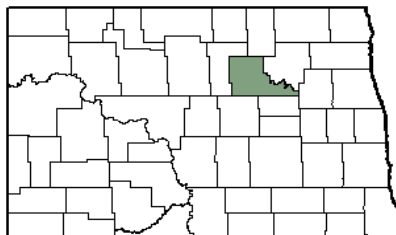
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	278	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	613	22.7%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	38	1.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	178	8.0%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	125	5.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	43	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	77	3.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	16.9%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	80	8.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	136	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	19.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	18.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	9.6%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	22.8%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	41	30.2%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	159	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	3	0.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Benson County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Minnewaukan
 Total Population, 2009 : 6,910
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 18 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,381
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 5.0

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	6,953	1.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	29.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	2,313	33.3%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	457	6.6%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	124	1.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	288	4.1%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	820	11.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	117	1.7%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	507	7.3%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	869	12.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,806	26.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	2,456	35.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	648	26.4%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	0.8%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,786	72.7%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	82	3.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	147	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	39	26.5%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	860	34.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	308	12.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	838	70.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	397	67.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	441	72.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	77	3.1%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	57	74.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	16	20.8%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	5.2%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	111	75.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	39	26.5%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	866	38.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	527	34.8%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$28,458	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	769	30.1%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,075	76.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,448	59.0%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	65	3.6%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$12,360	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	954	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	201	20.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	35	17.4%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	80	39.8%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	77	38.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	49	24.4%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	74	36.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.5%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	20	5.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	17.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	36.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	14.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	34.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	4.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	0.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	61	3.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

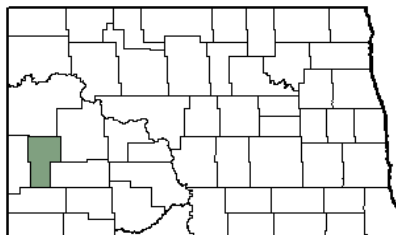
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	34	23.1%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	6.1%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	870	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,798	67.2%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	80	3.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	169	6.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	83	3.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	11	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	16	0.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	2	12.5%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	9	0.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	12	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	21	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	33	6.7%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Billings County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Medora
 Total Population, 2009 : 827
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 52 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,151
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 0.7

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	811	0.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.7	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	147	18.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	24	3.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	11	1.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	52	6.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	11	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	39	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	45	5.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	108	13.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	155	19.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	154	99.4%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	5	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	11	5.0%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3	1.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	105	78.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	29	69.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	76	81.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	29	20.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	18	16.8%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$40,417	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	7	15.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3	1.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$33,559	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	42	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	7	15.6%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	14.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	42.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	42.9%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	28.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	--	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	--	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	--	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	18.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

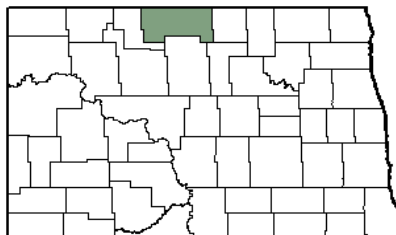
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	0	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	19	11.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	7.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	20	12.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	15	9.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	1	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1	0.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	5	7.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	8	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	9	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2009 :	6,352
County Population Rank, 2009 :	20 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,669
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.8

Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	6,338	1.0%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	47.9	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,127	17.8%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	198	3.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	55	0.9%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	117	1.9%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	352	5.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	70	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	335	5.3%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	370	5.8%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	792	12.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,227	19.4%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,129	92.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	2.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	55	4.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	0.8%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	64	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	191	12.0%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	27	1.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	760	84.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	255	79.6%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	505	86.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	80.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	12	18.8%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	154	13.8%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	94	11.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$39,595	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.3%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	283	35.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	263	21.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	71	9.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,764	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	872	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	114	14.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	21.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	32.5%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	36.8%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	9.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	23.7%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	29.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	67.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	38.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	59.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	25.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	22.8%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	17	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	216	27.3%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	4	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	2.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	10	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	17	2.2%	1,557	1.4%

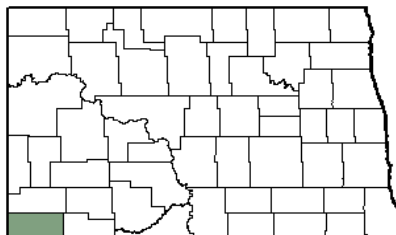
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	10.9%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	9.4%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	133	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	355	24.2%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	45	3.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	173	13.6%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	110	8.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	26	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	41	3.6%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	34.1%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	59	10.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	79	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	29.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	2.5%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	39.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	27.9%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	101	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	0.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Bowman
 Total Population, 2009 : 3,028
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 35 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,162
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.6

Bowman (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,019	0.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.3	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	576	19.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	106	3.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	67	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	191	6.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	0.7%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	163	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	202	6.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	413	13.7%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	614	20.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	608	99.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	24	3.9%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	39	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	80	10.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.5%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	387	92.5%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	143	92.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	244	92.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	62.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	37.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	14	35.9%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	66	11.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	44	10.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,708	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	139	23.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	65	10.6%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	15	3.6%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,679	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	560	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	74	13.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	13.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	33	44.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	32.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	9.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	16.2%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	40.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	64.8%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	37.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	63.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	24.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	14.8%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	87	21.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	3.6%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.5%	1,557	1.4%

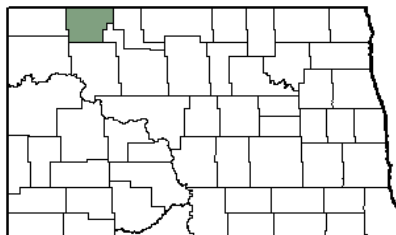
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	77	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	114	16.8%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	21	3.4%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	98	16.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	70	11.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	21	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	45	7.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	2	4.4%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	25	9.4%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	43	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	23.3%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.7%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	32.6%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	27.9%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	55	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2009 :	1,839
County Population Rank, 2009 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	1.7

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,820	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.7	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	335	18.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	52	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	14	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	32	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	103	5.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	113	6.2%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	98	5.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	222	12.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	354	19.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	349	98.6%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.1%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	4	1.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	20	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	75	16.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	206	88.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	72	83.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	134	91.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.6%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	45	13.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	29	11.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$37,727	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	11	3.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	55	22.6%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	58	16.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.9%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$12,313	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	249	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	53	21.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	47.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	37.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.8%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	37.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	59.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	29.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	40.7%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	22.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	3.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	69	31.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	1.8%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

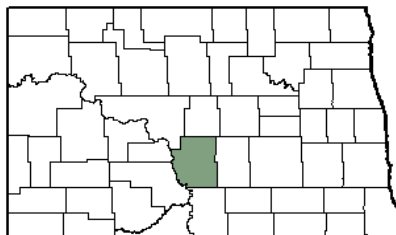
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	31	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	92	24.2%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	49	13.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	36	9.9%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	7	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	12	3.6%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1	8.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	10	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	40.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	12	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.7%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Burleigh County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Bismarck
 Total Population, 2009 : 79,822
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 2 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,633
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 48.9

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	78,689	12.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	35.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	17,111	21.8%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,129	4.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	973	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,893	2.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,380	8.1%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	939	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,797	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	5,995	7.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	13,314	16.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	18,253	23.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	16,352	89.6%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	277	1.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,470	8.1%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	154	0.8%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	415	2.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	1,024	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	75	7.3%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3,297	19.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	318	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,905	83.5%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	4,057	79.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,848	86.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	241	1.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	164	68.1%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	74	30.7%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	1.2%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	353	34.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	72	7.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	1,852	11.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,024	8.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$53,062	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	969	4.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	3,158	25.5%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3,532	19.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,002	7.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,804	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	11,363	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	1,351	12.2%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	159	11.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	584	43.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	537	39.8%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	71	5.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	86	6.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	414	30.6%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	410	30.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	89	6.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	74	1.9%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	72.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	47.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	59.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	30.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	24.6%	--	24.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	192	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,703	35.3%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	77	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	385	2.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	87	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	195	1.5%	1,557	1.4%

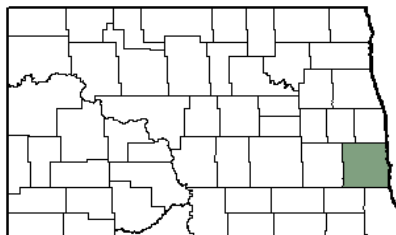
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	44	4.3%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	86	8.4%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	0.7%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	2,592	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	4,520	21.3%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	354	1.9%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,047	5.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	596	3.3%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	492	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	890	5.2%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	145	16.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	912	12.1%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	1,659	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	276	16.6%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	470	28.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	98	5.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	365	22.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	450	27.1%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,991	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	44	0.9%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2009 :	143,339
County Population Rank, 2009 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	81.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	139,918	21.8%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	31.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	31,914	22.8%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,194	4.4%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,841	1.3%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,700	2.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	11,997	8.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,611	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	6,571	4.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	11,735	8.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	25,343	18.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	33,853	24.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	30,914	91.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,415	4.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	771	2.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	753	2.2%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	1,219	3.6%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	2,096	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	92	4.4%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	5,529	19.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	390	1.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	14,675	82.0%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	6,695	77.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	7,980	86.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	482	1.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	375	77.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	105	21.8%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	0.4%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	590	28.1%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	78	3.7%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	3,102	9.8%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,725	8.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$51,288	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	1,360	3.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	5,554	25.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6,243	18.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,641	6.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,580	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	19,662	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	2,417	12.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	273	11.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,033	42.7%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	992	41.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	119	4.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	232	9.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	544	22.5%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	727	30.1%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	166	6.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	173	2.7%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	76.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	54.7%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	63.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	38.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	31.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	392	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11,207	44.2%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	175	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	875	3.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	113	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	251	1.0%	1,557	1.4%

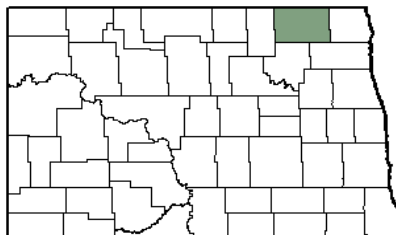
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	50	2.4%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	141	6.7%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	16	0.8%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	7	0.8%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	4,600	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	8,380	21.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	484	1.4%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,898	5.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,059	3.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	978	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	1,573	4.9%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	237	15.1%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	1,349	10.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	2,402	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	268	11.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	516	21.5%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	273	11.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	739	30.8%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	606	25.2%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	2,880	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	124	1.6%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Cavalier County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Langdon
 Total Population, 2009 : 3,699
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 30 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,488
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.5

Cavalier (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,841	0.6%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	52.2	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	670	17.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	94	2.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	0.7%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	1.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	220	5.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	39	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	238	6.2%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	173	4.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	432	11.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	736	19.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	715	97.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	27	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	120	10.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	9	0.8%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	540	82.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	178	70.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	362	87.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.7%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	108	16.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	72	13.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$44,844	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	31	4.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	190	30.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	121	16.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.8%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,177	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	492	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	64	13.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	20.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	34.4%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	42.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	20.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	35.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	76.9%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	42.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	63.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	32.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	25.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	111	25.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.5%	1,557	1.4%

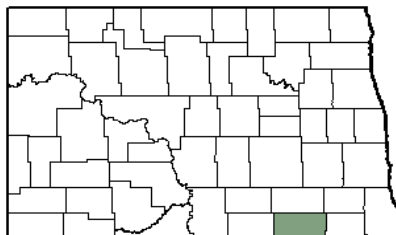
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	78	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	156	19.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	44	6.0%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	119	15.0%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	79	9.9%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	7	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	10	1.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	5	50.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	21	5.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	22	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	18.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.6%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	40.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	27.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	32	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Dickey County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Ellendale
 Total Population, 2009 : 5,217
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 23 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,131
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 4.6

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	5,237	0.8%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	43.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,154	22.0%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	202	3.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	75	1.4%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	121	2.3%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	408	7.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	284	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	398	7.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	870	16.6%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,230	23.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,179	95.9%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	27	2.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	58	4.7%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	78	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	198	14.5%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	22	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	646	85.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	294	77.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	352	92.1%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.7%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	87.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	12.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	16.7%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	179	15.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	109	13.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$37,147	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	7	0.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	257	32.5%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	182	14.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	54	6.2%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$6,383	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	826	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	89	10.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	15.7%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	38.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	39.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	27.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	28.1%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	82.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	41.1%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	67.9%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	32.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	21.4%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	19	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	348	40.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.2%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	0.5%	1,557	1.4%

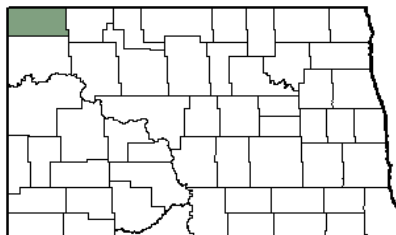
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	164	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	276	18.8%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	30	2.4%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	149	12.0%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	108	8.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	21	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	43	3.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	5	11.6%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	29	5.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	44	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.8%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	9.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	56.8%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	25.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	59	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	3	0.8%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2009 :	1,961
County Population Rank, 2009 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,260
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	1.6

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,986	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	51.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	300	15.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	53	2.7%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	12	0.6%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	33	1.7%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	87	4.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	15	0.8%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	100	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	98	4.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	200	10.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	323	16.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	310	96.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.9%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	1.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	7	2.2%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	9	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	59	12.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	218	86.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	68	76.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	150	90.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	11	3.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	81.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	18.2%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	47	15.8%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	32	14.6%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$37,292	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	83	35.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	72	22.3%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	12	6.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$11,200	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	237	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	26	11.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	11.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	57.7%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	7	26.9%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	53.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	15.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	57.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	46.2%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	46.2%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	26.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	19.2%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	69	34.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.5%	1,557	1.4%

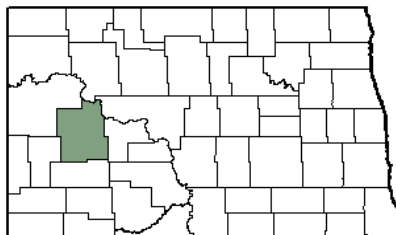
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	49	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	106	30.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	15	4.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	54	16.6%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	41	12.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	21	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	34	11.3%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	17	50.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	12	7.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	10	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	40.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	50.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	39	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	3	2.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Manning
 Total Population, 2009 : 3,365
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 32 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,010
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 1.7

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,318	0.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	44.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	699	21.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	103	3.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	30	0.9%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	257	7.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	216	6.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	185	5.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	483	14.6%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	745	22.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	574	77.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	169	22.7%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	32	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	172	17.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	29	2.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	413	80.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	136	66.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	277	87.0%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.1%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	87.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	12.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	10	31.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	133	19.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	83	15.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$35,750	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	23	3.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	140	32.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	91	12.2%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	15	3.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$12,775	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	455	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	44	10.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	34.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	56.8%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	25.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	52.3%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	69.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	63.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	66.7%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	39.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	30.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	49	10.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.0%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

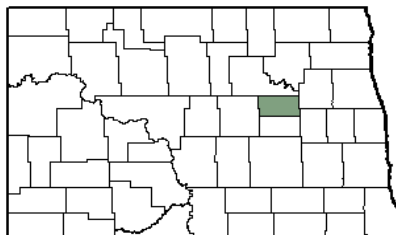
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	26	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	155	18.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	50	6.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	111	14.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	73	9.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	6	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	13	1.9%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	3	23.1%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	22	5.7%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	31	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	16.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	25.8%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	9.7%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	19.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	29.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	38	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Eddy County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : New Rockford
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,288
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 40 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 630
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 3.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,388	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	48.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	466	19.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	72	3.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	41	1.7%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	166	7.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	134	5.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	133	5.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	332	13.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	488	20.4%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	455	93.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	26	5.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	21	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	90	13.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.5%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	77.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	141	69.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	166	83.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.1%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	8	80.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	20.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	42.9%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	76	16.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	47	13.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$43,875	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.4%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	116	35.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	97	19.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	18	5.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,499	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	350	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	46	14.0%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	15.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	26.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	52.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	17.4%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	60.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	66.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	33.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	50.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	12.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	8.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	134	40.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.9%	1,557	1.4%

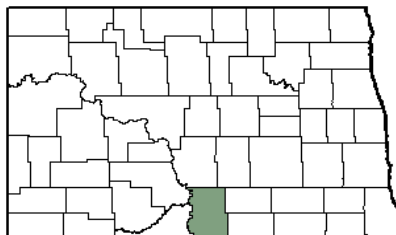
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	51	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	112	21.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	18	3.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	56	11.2%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	36	7.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	9	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	22	4.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	40.9%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	18	7.4%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	25	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	32.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	32.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	34	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Emmons County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Linton
 Total Population, 2009 : 3,398
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 31 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,510
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.3

Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,377	0.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	666	19.7%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	85	2.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	28	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	224	6.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	46	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	230	6.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	166	4.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	436	12.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	711	21.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	707	99.4%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	24	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	126	11.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.0%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	464	85.6%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	197	82.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	267	88.0%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	143	21.6%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	93	17.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$32,841	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.2%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	235	39.5%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	84	11.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	11	2.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,766	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	619	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	58	9.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	32	55.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	31.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.2%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	41.4%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	37.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.5%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	63.9%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	42.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	49.2%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	16.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	13.1%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	10	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	108	24.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	1.6%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

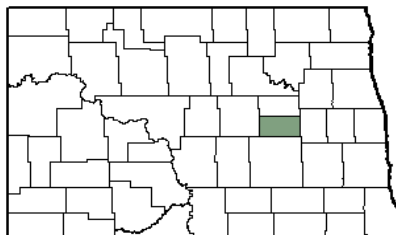
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	179	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	112	14.6%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	74	10.4%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	126	17.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	91	12.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	14	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	30	4.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	21	5.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	27	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	48.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.1%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	22.2%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	30	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Foster County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Carrington
 Total Population, 2009 : 3,259
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 33 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 635
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 5.1

Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,447	0.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	45.7	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	717	20.8%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	125	3.6%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	43	1.3%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	1.7%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	235	6.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	53	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	203	5.9%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	226	6.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	514	14.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	753	21.9%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	732	97.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	1.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	5	0.7%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	27	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	125	12.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.5%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	461	84.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	195	87.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	266	82.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	60.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	40.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	25.9%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	71	10.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	44	8.6%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$47,841	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	12	1.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	143	26.6%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	107	14.2%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	33	6.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,058	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	566	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	71	13.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	18.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	33	46.5%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	32.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	33.8%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	31	43.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	64.6%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	49.2%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	56.9%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	32.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	24.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	91	17.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.4%	1,557	1.4%

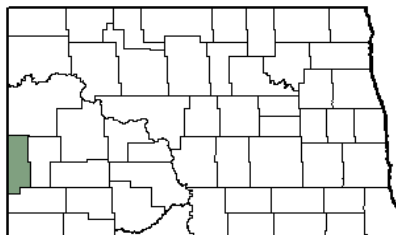
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	112	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	147	18.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	25	3.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	87	10.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	56	7.0%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	10	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	12	1.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1	8.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	22	6.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	37	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	43.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	29.7%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	27.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	38	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Beach
 Total Population, 2009 : 1,621
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 50 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,002
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 1.6

Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,640	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	392	23.9%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	38	2.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	13	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	29	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	112	6.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.7%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	173	10.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	80	4.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	219	13.4%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	411	25.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	394	95.9%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	3.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	22	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	78	14.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.2%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	204	79.9%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	85	71.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	119	85.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	2.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	7	87.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	12.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	71	22.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	45	17.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$38,365	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	188	49.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	77	18.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	16	7.3%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$11,128	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	307	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	53	16.4%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	17.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	22.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	60.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	18.9%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	22.6%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	22.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	52.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	23.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	33.3%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	23.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	14.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	54	24.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	4.6%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11	5.0%	1,557	1.4%

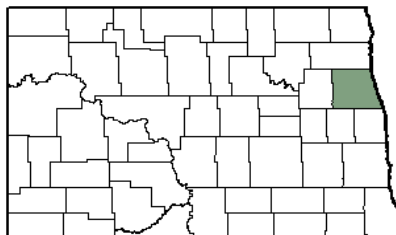
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	27	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	125	28.3%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	17	4.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	60	17.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	45	13.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	7	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	15	5.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	26	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	30.8%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.9%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	15.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.5%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	38.5%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	28	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.6%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Grand Forks
 Total Population, 2009 : 66,414
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 3 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,438
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 46.2

Grand Forks (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	66,585	10.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	29.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	14,308	21.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,806	4.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	827	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,599	2.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,195	7.8%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	751	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,130	4.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	5,232	7.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	11,178	16.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	15,921	23.9%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	14,419	90.6%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	492	3.1%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	724	4.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	286	1.8%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	838	5.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	994	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	61	6.1%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3,298	21.0%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	247	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	8,054	78.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,479	71.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,575	83.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	288	1.8%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	240	83.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	47	16.3%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	0.4%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	305	30.7%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	53	5.3%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	2,121	15.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,154	11.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$46,123	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	936	5.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	3,181	36.5%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3,514	22.1%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	1,017	9.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,582	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	8,802	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	1,315	15.4%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	153	11.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	530	40.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	573	43.6%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	59	4.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	114	8.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	261	19.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	437	33.2%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	78	5.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	40	1.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	22.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	78.8%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	54.7%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	62.6%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	37.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	28.2%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	139	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,374	39.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	78	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	390	3.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	62	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	127	1.1%	1,557	1.4%

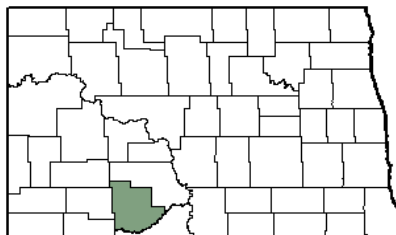
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	16	1.6%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	63	6.3%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	2,850	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	4,252	20.2%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	172	1.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,051	6.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	562	3.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	456	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	832	5.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	183	22.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	549	8.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	826	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	118	14.3%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	165	20.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	6.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	239	28.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	251	30.4%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,082	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	70	1.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Grant County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Carson
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,337
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 39 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,659
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,415	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.9	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	417	17.3%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	52	2.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	16	0.7%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	14	0.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	145	6.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	164	6.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	82	3.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	253	10.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	446	18.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	407	91.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	36	8.1%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	20	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	65	9.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	20	3.0%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	305	81.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	127	78.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	178	83.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	50.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	50.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	132	35.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	82	29.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$31,500	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	17	3.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	183	60.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	106	23.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	10	4.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$10,877	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	255	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	47	18.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	19.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	42.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	36.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	21.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	27.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.4%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	--	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	--	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	--	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	9.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	5.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

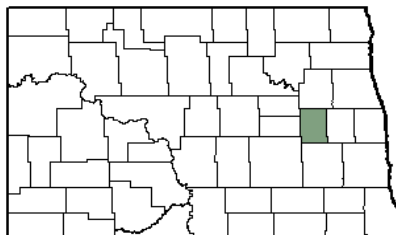
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	29	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	135	28.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	77	18.2%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	50	11.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	11	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	21	5.0%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	4	19.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	19	7.4%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	28	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	17.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	64.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	36	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.1%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Griggs County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Cooperstown
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,346
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 37 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 709
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 3.3

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,359	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	405	17.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	59	2.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.9%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	34	1.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	149	6.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	113	4.8%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	286	12.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	426	18.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	424	99.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	9	2.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	15	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	58	9.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	297	88.9%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	103	75.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	194	95.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	54	13.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	32	10.6%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$41,458	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	21	4.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	165	43.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	54	12.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	14	4.9%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,730	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	390	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	55	14.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	34.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	54.6%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.5%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	41.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	66.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	44.4%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	48.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	3.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	0.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	121	42.3%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	4	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	7.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	2.5%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

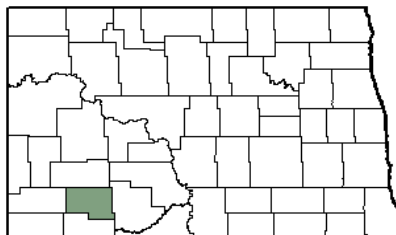
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	102	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	126	27.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	50	11.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	38	8.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	5	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	10	2.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	3	30.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	9	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	66.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	13	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Mott
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,343
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 38 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,132
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.1

Hettinger (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,378	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	51.2	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	364	15.3%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	2.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	126	5.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	96	4.0%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	245	10.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	395	16.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	389	98.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	20	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	71	11.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	15	2.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	278	75.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	104	67.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	174	79.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.5%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	35.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	59	16.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	38	13.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$34,050	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	17	4.1%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	129	34.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	51	12.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	11	4.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,795	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	359	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	36	9.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	36.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	50.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	8.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	8.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	13.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	30.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	76.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	42.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	42.9%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	33.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	19.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	72	29.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	1.2%	1,557	1.4%

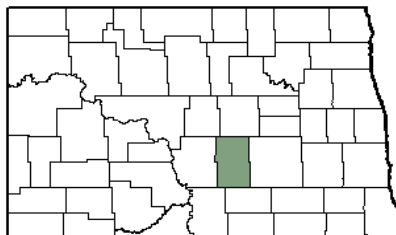
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	31	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	77	17.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	76	18.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	57	13.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	3	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	5	1.4%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	14	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	42.9%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	17	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Kidder County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Steele
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,201
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 44 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,351
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 1.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,290	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	49.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	416	18.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	76	3.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	19	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	36	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	152	6.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	131	5.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	306	13.4%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	435	19.0%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	432	99.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	21	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	81	12.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	300	79.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	109	77.1%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	191	80.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	33.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	97	23.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	66	21.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$32,578	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	13	2.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	160	39.3%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	78	17.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	16	5.2%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,704	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	393	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	52	13.0%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	48.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	38.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.5%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	44.2%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	18.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	32.0%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	28.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	24.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	12.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	8.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	48	15.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

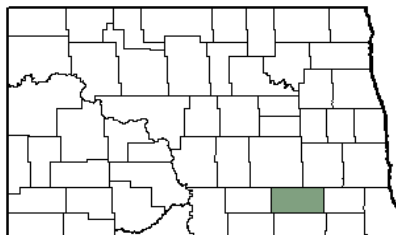
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	63	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	124	25.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	65	14.9%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	71	15.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	52	11.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	14	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	31	7.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	45.2%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	14	6.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	10	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	30.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	60.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	19	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.8%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2009 :	3,908
County Population Rank, 2009 :	29 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,147
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.4

LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,986	0.6%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	48.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	755	18.9%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	128	3.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	41	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	78	2.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	240	6.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	226	5.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	247	6.2%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	529	13.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	799	20.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	785	98.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	16	2.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	35	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	130	11.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	16	1.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	512	79.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	182	70.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	330	84.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	8	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	112	15.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	72	13.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$41,328	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	286	44.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	119	14.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	30	5.7%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,039	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	636	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	82	13.0%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	36.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	41.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	12.2%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.9%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	29.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	30.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	62.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	46.4%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	53.6%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	21.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	17.9%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	9	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	163	30.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	2.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

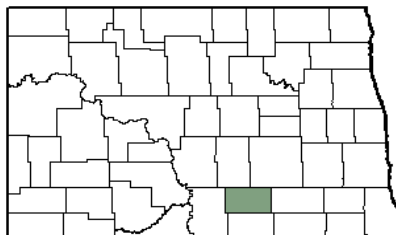
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	61	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	171	19.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	103	12.1%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	70	8.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	9	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	21	2.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	4	19.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	24	6.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	38	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	29.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.5%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	7.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	31.6%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	21.1%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	46	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	7	2.2%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2009 :	1,886
County Population Rank, 2009 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	1.9

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,943	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	51.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	349	18.0%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	52	2.7%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	11	0.6%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	27	1.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	136	7.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	97	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	90	4.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	252	13.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	384	19.8%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	379	98.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	18	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	31	5.9%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	230	82.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	97	83.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	133	81.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	69	19.8%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	46	16.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$35,982	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.3%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	113	33.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	54	14.1%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	17	6.8%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,051	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	322	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	38	11.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	13.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	39.5%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	44.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	34.2%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	31.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	72.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	27.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	55.6%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	16.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	16.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	7	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	93	36.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

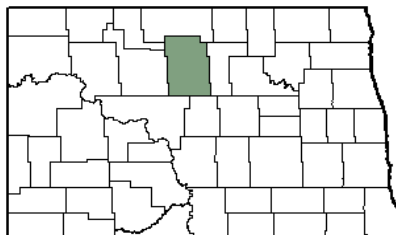
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	36	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	80	19.2%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	20	5.2%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	68	17.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	43	11.0%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	4	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	12	3.4%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1	8.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	15	7.7%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	20	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	55.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	40.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	24	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	2.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2009 :	5,173
County Population Rank, 2009 :	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	2.8

McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	5,168	0.8%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.3	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,008	19.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	152	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	58	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	104	2.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	371	7.2%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	65	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	258	5.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	314	6.1%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	750	14.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,069	20.7%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,049	98.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	14	1.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	55	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	209	14.6%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	34	2.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	674	78.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	259	73.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	415	81.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.6%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	50.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	50.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	23.6%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	195	19.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	124	17.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$38,684	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	13	1.2%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	415	48.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	230	21.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	30	4.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,456	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	872	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	126	14.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	9.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	52	41.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	52	41.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	7.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	42	33.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	37	29.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	61.0%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	55.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	52.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	35.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	28.8%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	9	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	142	18.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	0.5%	1,557	1.4%

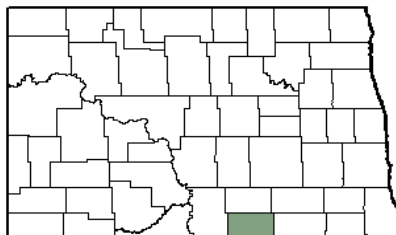
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	109	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	283	23.7%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	73	6.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	158	14.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	104	9.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	32	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	57	5.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	22.8%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	16	3.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	21	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.1%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	42.9%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	32	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



McIntosh County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Ashley
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,582
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 36 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 975
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.6

McIntosh (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,639	0.4%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	54.2	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	408	15.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	67	2.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	25	1.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	145	5.5%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	29	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.2%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	124	4.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	298	11.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	431	16.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	427	99.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	25	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	86	13.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.5%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	307	88.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	118	89.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	189	87.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.9%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	8	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	28.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	75	18.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	49	16.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$39,911	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.3%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	148	38.1%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	56	13.0%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	19	6.4%	8,053	7.4%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$10,287	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	375	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	38	9.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	42.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	42.1%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	34.2%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	47.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	52.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	34.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	52.2%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	17.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	17.4%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	82	27.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.7%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.7%	1,557	1.4%

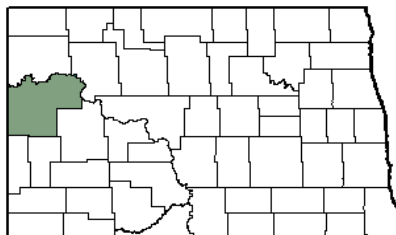
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	102	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	95	19.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	73	16.0%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	44	9.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	9	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	16	3.9%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	5	31.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	7	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	42.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	13	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



McKenzie County

Located in : Region I
 County Seat : Watford City
 Total Population, 2009 : 5,799
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 21 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,742
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.1

McKenzie (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	5,674	0.9%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,303	23.0%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	199	3.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	114	2.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	484	8.5%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	72	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	370	6.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	377	6.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	933	16.4%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,394	24.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	837	60.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	531	38.1%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.9%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	80	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	8	10.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	394	22.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	113	6.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	659	75.6%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	255	67.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	404	80.5%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	20	1.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	50.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	9	45.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	5.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	34	42.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	8	10.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	272	21.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	171	17.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$34,856	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	97	6.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	318	37.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	424	30.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	34	3.6%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$13,105	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	814	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	89	10.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	39	43.8%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	41.6%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	27	30.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	31	34.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.3%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	9	3.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	59.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	40.5%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	38.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	11.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	9.5%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	104	11.2%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.6%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.1%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	14	1.5%	1,557	1.4%

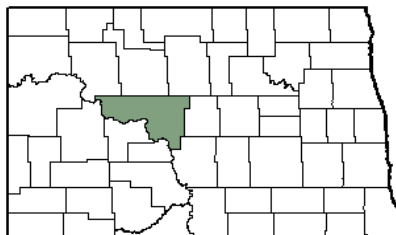
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	10	12.5%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	7.5%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	36	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	605	39.8%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	53	3.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	168	11.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	101	7.1%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	18	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	36	2.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	44.4%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	36	5.4%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	52	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	21.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	19.2%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	5.8%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	19.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	34.6%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	75	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	7	1.8%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



McLean County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Washburn
 Total Population, 2009 : 8,310
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 14 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,110
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 3.9

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	8,337	1.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	48.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,519	18.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	239	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	80	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	137	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	530	6.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	78	0.9%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	455	5.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	456	5.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,064	12.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,635	19.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,406	86.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	209	12.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	35	2.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	76	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	9.2%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	340	15.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	68	3.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,076	74.5%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	350	70.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	726	76.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	16	1.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	10	62.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	37.5%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	30.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	9.2%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	248	16.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	158	14.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,415	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	60	3.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	533	36.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	292	17.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	43	4.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,822	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,431	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	179	12.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	15.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	77	43.0%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	65	36.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	5.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	8.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	55	30.7%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	44	24.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	14	7.8%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	21	4.2%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	55.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	36.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	51.7%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	20.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	14.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	12	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	167	15.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	14	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

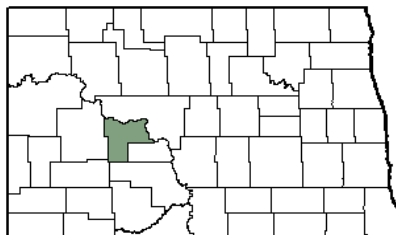
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	11.8%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	176	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	394	21.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	50	3.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	199	11.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	128	7.6%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	7	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	11	0.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	2	18.2%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	54	6.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	99	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	25.3%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	4.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	8.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	24.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	38	38.4%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	108	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	6	1.1%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Mercer County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Stanton
 Total Population, 2009 : 7,873
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 15 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,045
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 7.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	7,854	1.2%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,548	19.7%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	231	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	60	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	129	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	501	6.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	107	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	520	6.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	420	5.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,028	13.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,656	21.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,558	94.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	0.9%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	72	4.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	12	0.7%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	13	0.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	74	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	298	11.9%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	32	1.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,192	76.9%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	326	67.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	866	80.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.7%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.3%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	22	29.7%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	125	8.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	76	6.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$55,707	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	37	2.1%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	253	19.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	277	16.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	36	3.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,243	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,327	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	183	14.4%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	13.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	72	39.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	74	40.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	60	32.8%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	68	37.2%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	15	8.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	73.9%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	48.7%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	53.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	28.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	23.5%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	11	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	176	17.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	5	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	2.4%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12	1.2%	1,557	1.4%

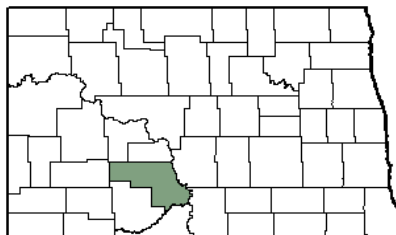
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	17.6%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	11	14.9%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	129	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	352	19.3%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	32	1.9%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	132	7.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	81	4.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	9	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	18	1.2%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	59	6.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	118	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	19.5%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	40.7%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	2.5%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	12.7%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	24.6%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	128	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Morton County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Mandan
 Total Population, 2009 : 26,464
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 5 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,926
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 13.7

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	26,255	4.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	38.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	6,164	23.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,099	4.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	319	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	642	2.5%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,199	8.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	366	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,539	5.9%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	2,060	7.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	4,625	17.6%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	6,454	24.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,935	92.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	96	1.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	383	5.9%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	40	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	107	1.7%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	364	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	22	6.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	1,338	19.6%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	119	1.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	3,475	83.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,516	83.6%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,959	82.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	68	1.1%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	47	69.1%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	21	30.9%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	110	30.2%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	19	5.2%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	795	13.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	478	11.3%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$45,468	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	321	4.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,483	32.6%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,473	22.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	375	8.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,667	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	4,101	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	603	14.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	99	16.4%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	245	40.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	229	38.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	30	5.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	257	42.6%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	168	27.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	46	7.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	3.8%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	73.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	47.2%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	54.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	34.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	25.2%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	61	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,088	23.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	41	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	205	4.4%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	34	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	69	1.5%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

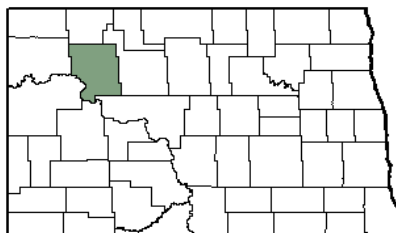
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	10	2.7%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	28	7.7%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	762	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,884	26.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	202	3.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	401	6.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	234	3.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	222	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	463	7.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	62	13.4%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	319	11.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	622	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	77	12.4%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	230	37.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	42	6.8%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	108	17.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	165	26.5%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	740	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	47	3.1%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2009 :	6,791
County Population Rank, 2009 :	19 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,824
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.7

Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	6,511	1.0%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	37.5	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,705	26.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	333	5.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	93	1.4%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	193	3.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	605	9.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	96	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	385	5.9%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	619	9.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,320	20.3%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,798	27.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	832	46.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	944	52.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	97	5.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	127	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	26	20.5%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	498	26.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	152	8.2%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	795	75.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	310	73.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	485	76.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	1.7%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	27	87.1%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	9.7%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	3.2%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	88	69.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	26	20.5%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	347	20.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	219	18.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$31,901	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	150	8.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	755	49.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	516	28.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	68	5.2%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,162	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,372	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	229	15.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	32	14.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	87	38.0%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	102	44.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.5%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.9%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	89	38.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	27.1%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	16	7.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.5%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	63.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	40.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	49.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	18.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	12.2%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	11	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	167	12.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	7	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	35	2.7%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	31	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	69	5.2%	1,557	1.4%

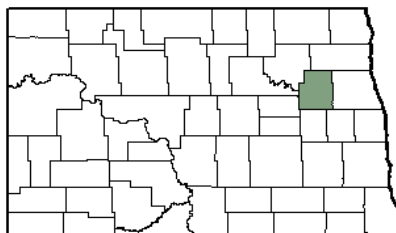
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	36	28.3%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	4.7%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	30	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	767	39.3%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	46	2.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	217	12.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	129	7.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	22	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	39	2.3%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	17.9%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	14	1.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	14	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	50.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.1%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	24	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	16	4.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2009 :	3,129
County Population Rank, 2009 :	34 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	3,166	0.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	51.5	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	488	15.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	70	2.2%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	0.6%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	172	5.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	39	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	139	4.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	138	4.4%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	349	11.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	522	16.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	515	98.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	22	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	104	12.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	384	83.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	141	77.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	243	86.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	73	15.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	46	12.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$40,729	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	198	41.0%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	77	14.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	14	4.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,733	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	475	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	82	17.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	15.9%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	50.0%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	29.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.9%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	28.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	36.6%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.7%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	71.0%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	35.5%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	45.2%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	25.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	19.4%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	100	28.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	4.3%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	2.0%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

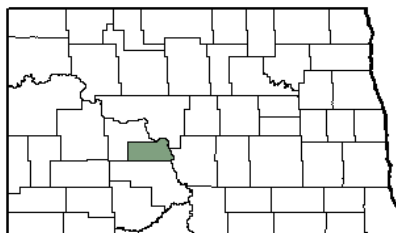
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	79	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	97	16.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	81	14.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	59	10.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	10	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	20	4.1%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	24	9.5%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	33	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	15.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	57.6%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	21.2%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	35	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2009 :	1,643
County Population Rank, 2009 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	724
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	2.3

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,695	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	307	18.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	43	2.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	18	1.1%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	93	5.5%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	15	0.9%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	7.0%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	81	4.8%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	189	11.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	332	19.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	322	97.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	2.1%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	8	2.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	18	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	78	13.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	268	79.5%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	88	72.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	180	82.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.6%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	100.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	51	16.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	33	14.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$50,147	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	52	26.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	35	10.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	7	3.7%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$11,891	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	212	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	24	12.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	12.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	33.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	45.8%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	8.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	33.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	45.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.3%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	54.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	31.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	59.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	31.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	27.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	18	9.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.5%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

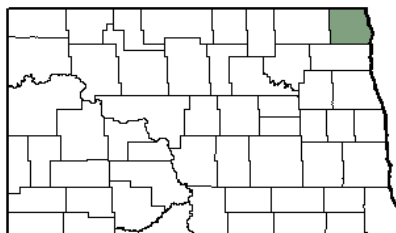
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	0	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	47	12.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	8	2.4%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	48	14.0%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	38	11.1%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	2	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	7	2.3%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.7%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	8	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	10	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Pembina County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Cavalier
Total Population, 2009 :	7,392
County Population Rank, 2009 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,119
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	6.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	7,419	1.2%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	46.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,414	19.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	222	3.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	70	0.9%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	131	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	514	6.9%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	98	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	379	5.1%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	423	5.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,035	14.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,507	20.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,438	95.4%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	59	3.9%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	105	7.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	65	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	283	13.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	34	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	998	80.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	372	72.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	626	84.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	18	1.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	18	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	15	23.1%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	160	11.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	100	9.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$46,964	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	41	2.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	457	36.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	296	19.6%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	28	2.7%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,206	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,220	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	221	17.7%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	44.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	91	41.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	17	7.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.8%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	62	28.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	31.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	12	3.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	68.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	48.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	51.7%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	18.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	13.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	13	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	325	31.4%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	0.4%	1,557	1.4%

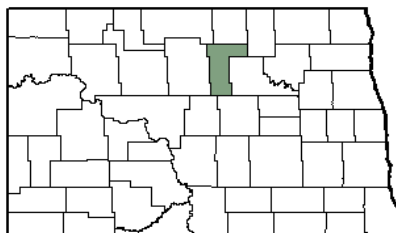
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	221	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	423	25.3%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.7%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	229	14.6%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	132	8.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	22	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	38	2.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	20	52.6%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	69	9.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	105	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	26.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	29.5%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	10.5%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	6.7%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	26.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	147	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	14	2.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2009 :	3,990
County Population Rank, 2009 :	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,018
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	4,091	0.6%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	47.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	803	19.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	113	2.8%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	73	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	298	7.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	231	5.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	231	5.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	572	14.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	862	21.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	836	97.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	20	2.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	14	1.6%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	53	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	183	16.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	21	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	550	85.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	181	78.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	369	89.4%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	66.7%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	33.3%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	15	28.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	140	17.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	84	14.1%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$35,302	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	26	2.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	222	32.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	205	23.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	24	4.2%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,444	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	612	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	74	11.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	9.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	31	41.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	46.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.4%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	17	23.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	64.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	55.6%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	57.8%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	35.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	26.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	7	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	140	24.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	3	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	2.6%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	13	2.3%	1,557	1.4%

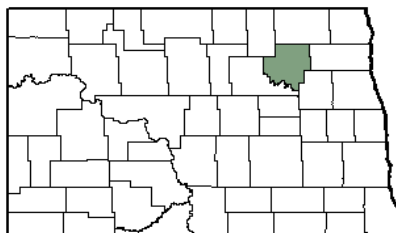
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	16	30.2%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	100	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	300	32.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	56	6.5%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	82	9.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	57	6.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	12	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	15	1.9%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	13	3.1%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	18	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.7%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.8%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	33.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	28	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Ramsey County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Devils Lake
 Total Population, 2009 : 11,240
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 11 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,185
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 9.5

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	11,234	1.8%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.3	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	2,575	22.9%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	434	3.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	139	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	246	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	945	8.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	164	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	647	5.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	819	7.3%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,928	17.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	2,765	24.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,225	80.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	1.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	490	17.7%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	17	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	63	2.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	162	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	25	15.4%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	727	24.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	64	2.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,376	85.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	592	86.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	784	84.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	65	2.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	49	75.4%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	15	23.1%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	1.5%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	78	48.1%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	22	13.6%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	462	18.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	278	15.3%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,041	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	261	8.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	815	40.5%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	834	30.2%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	240	12.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,247	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,876	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	381	20.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	58	15.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	132	34.7%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	169	44.4%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	5.8%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	43	11.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	81	21.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	112	29.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	27	7.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.3%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	63.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	52.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	52.3%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	31.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	27.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	38	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	845	43.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	15	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	75	3.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	15	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	34	1.8%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

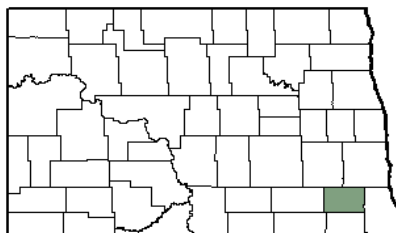
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	5.6%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	16	9.9%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	660	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,098	34.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	78	2.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	169	6.2%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	88	3.2%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	86	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	166	6.4%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	65	39.2%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	195	16.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	356	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	79	22.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	23.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	7.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	50	14.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	115	32.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	413	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	7	0.8%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Ransom County

Located in : Region V
 County Seat : Lisbon
 Total Population, 2009 : 5,500
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 22 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 863
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 6.4

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	5,628	0.9%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,223	21.7%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	195	3.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	58	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	137	2.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	445	7.9%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	73	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	315	5.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	390	6.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	908	16.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,273	22.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,233	96.9%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	70	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	197	13.4%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	17	1.2%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	664	80.7%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	238	71.4%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	426	85.9%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	80.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	20.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	14	20.0%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	149	12.3%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	87	9.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$47,847	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	32	2.4%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	404	42.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	236	18.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	54	6.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$6,931	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	969	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	168	17.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	14.3%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	72	42.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	69	41.1%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.8%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	19.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	65	38.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.6%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	68.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	38.2%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	50.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	30.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	23.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	9	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	148	16.3%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	7	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	35	3.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

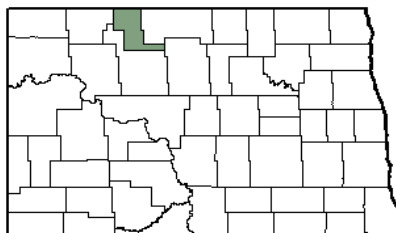
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	232	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	277	20.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	21	1.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	134	10.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	82	6.3%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	6	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	12	1.0%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	4	33.3%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	29	4.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	52	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	28.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	15.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	5.8%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	25.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	25.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	60	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	3	0.9%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2009 :	2,227
County Population Rank, 2009 :	42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	875
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	2.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,245	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	48.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	396	17.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	2.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	0.8%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	43	1.9%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	139	6.2%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	122	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	109	4.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	274	12.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	416	18.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	404	97.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	25	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	89	14.6%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.2%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	295	86.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	109	86.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	186	86.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	41	10.4%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	26	8.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$36,905	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	17	3.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	187	32.1%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	71	17.1%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	19	6.9%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,832	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	582	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	91	15.7%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	12.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	45.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	38.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.5%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	41	45.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	19.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	68.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	46.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	63.4%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	19.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	14.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	5	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	62	22.6%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.7%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.4%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

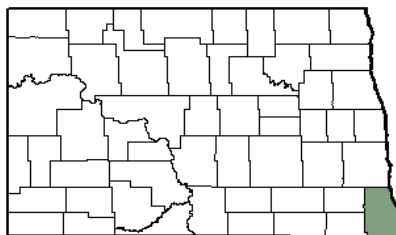
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	39	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	90	19.8%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	15	3.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	60	13.2%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	47	10.3%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	14	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	22	5.6%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	4	18.2%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	6	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	6	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Richland County

Located in : Region V
 County Seat : Wahpeton
 Total Population, 2009 : 16,067
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 9 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,437
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 11.2

Richland (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	16,334	2.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	38.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	3,604	22.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	584	3.6%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	204	1.3%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	365	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,354	8.3%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	219	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	878	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,153	7.1%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	2,726	16.7%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	3,938	24.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,712	94.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	52	1.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	150	3.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	24	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	110	2.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	203	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	14	6.9%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	693	15.6%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	64	1.4%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,081	83.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	849	80.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,232	85.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	0.8%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	25	80.7%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	5	16.1%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	3.2%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	62	30.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	12	5.9%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	352	9.9%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	208	8.1%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$46,889	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	134	3.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	921	36.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	815	20.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	208	7.6%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,206	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	2,391	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	429	18.6%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	67	15.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	171	39.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	173	40.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	18	4.2%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	20	4.7%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	95	22.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	148	34.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	20	4.7%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	1.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	73.1%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	43.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	61.3%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	33.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	25.8%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	46	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	814	29.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	16	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	80	2.9%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	18	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	36	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

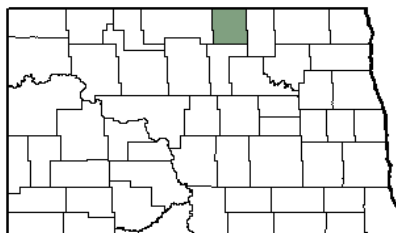
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	4.4%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	578	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,020	20.7%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	87	2.2%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	291	7.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	174	4.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	56	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	101	2.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	12.9%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	113	6.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	150	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	26.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	10.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	6.7%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	52	34.7%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	34	22.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	161	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	5	0.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Rolette County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Rolla
 Total Population, 2009 : 13,797
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 10 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 902
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 15.3

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	13,657	2.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	28.0	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	4,584	33.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	883	6.5%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	296	2.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	529	3.9%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,596	11.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	233	1.7%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,047	7.7%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,708	12.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	3,537	25.9%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	4,863	35.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	730	15.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	95	2.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,987	82.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	51	1.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	160	3.3%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	319	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	64	20.1%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	1,990	39.9%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	501	10.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,848	73.2%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	774	61.6%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,074	81.5%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	58	1.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	43	74.1%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	14	24.1%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	1.7%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	254	79.6%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	63	19.7%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	1,552	34.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	946	31.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$26,377	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	1,775	34.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	2,368	73.3%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3,126	64.3%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	806	22.8%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$10,657	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	2,708	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	177	6.2%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	9.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	66	37.3%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	89	50.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	13.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	65	36.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	16	9.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	86	8.7%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	17.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	32.6%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	13.5%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	22.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	5.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	4.5%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	140	4.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	27	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	135	3.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	125	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	323	9.1%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	100	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	252	7.1%	1,557	1.4%

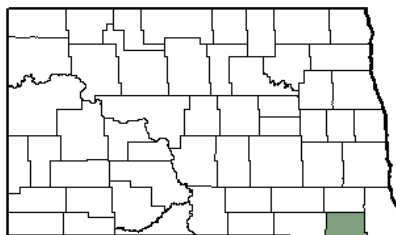
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	65	20.4%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	29	9.1%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	2,039	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	3,412	63.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	95	2.0%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	560	11.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	214	4.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	59	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	100	2.2%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	12	12.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	97	5.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	153	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	44	28.8%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	5.2%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	13.7%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	52	34.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	18.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	204	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	112	10.9%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2009 :	3,951
County Population Rank, 2009 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	4.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	4,048	0.6%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	45.7	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	861	21.3%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	116	2.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	43	1.1%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	73	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	308	7.6%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	59	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	262	6.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	232	5.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	599	14.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	914	22.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	898	98.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	1.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.2%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	49	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	158	13.7%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.2%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	518	81.3%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	216	81.5%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	302	81.1%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	50.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	14	28.6%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	64	7.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	40	6.1%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$47,500	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.8%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	282	39.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	125	13.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	18	3.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,561	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	721	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	134	18.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	7.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	47	35.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	69	51.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	6.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.5%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	20.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	45.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	7.5%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	47.6%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	33.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	40.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	23.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	11.9%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	9	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	137	22.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	1.2%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

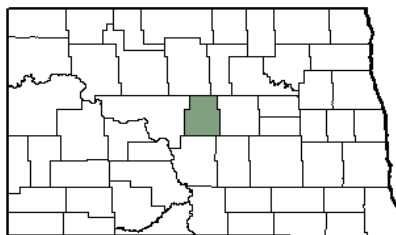
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	93	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	144	14.7%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	23	2.5%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	97	10.1%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	72	7.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	11	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	13	1.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	61.5%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	24	5.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	46	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	52.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	17.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	28.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	46	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : McClusky
 Total Population, 2009 : 1,228
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 51 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 972
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 1.3

Sheridan (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,266	0.2%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	55.3	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	170	13.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	17	1.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2	0.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	8	0.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	59	4.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	17	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	67	5.3%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	27	2.1%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	103	8.1%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	185	14.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	181	97.8%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	1.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.5%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	7	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	42	11.5%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	172	63.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	52	57.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	120	65.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	46	27.5%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	32	22.1%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$29,375	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	8	4.1%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	63	50.0%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	80	43.2%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	8	7.8%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$11,102	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	143	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	22	17.6%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.6%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	59.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	6	27.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	9.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	18.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	27.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	36.4%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	9.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	3.5%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	20.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	64.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	50.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	57.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	28.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	21.4%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	33	32.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	1.9%	1,557	1.4%

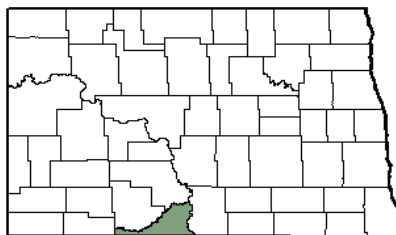
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	44	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	78	39.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	14	7.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	36	17.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	24	11.8%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	1	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	3	1.8%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	6	5.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	7	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	57.1%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	7	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	4	5.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Sioux County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Fort Yates
Total Population, 2009 :	4,203
County Population Rank, 2009 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,094
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	3.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	4,232	0.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	25.5	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,499	35.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	330	7.8%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	85	2.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	174	4.1%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	511	12.1%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	76	1.8%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	323	7.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	589	13.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,176	27.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,588	37.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	162	10.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	0.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,416	89.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.5%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	97	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	24	24.7%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	576	35.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	314	19.3%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	552	70.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	267	67.8%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	285	73.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	36	2.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	16	44.4%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	14	38.9%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	6	16.7%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	82	84.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	23.7%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	778	53.3%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	479	50.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$22,458	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	599	35.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	813	77.2%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,205	75.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	90	7.7%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$15,927	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	223	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	74	18.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	31.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	39.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	24.3%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	35.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	29.7%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	12	4.2%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	16.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	18.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	6.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	6.8%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	2.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	2.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	48	4.1%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	20	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	60	5.1%	1,557	1.4%

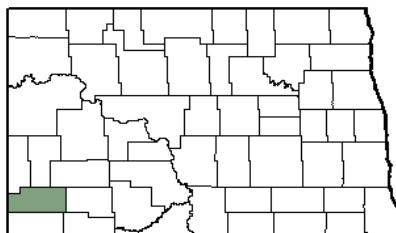
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	21	21.6%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	8	8.2%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	0	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,351	76.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	37	2.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	73	4.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	37	2.4%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	3	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	7	0.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	5	71.4%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	2	0.3%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	5	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	8	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	26	7.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Slope County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Amidon
 Total Population, 2009 : 649
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 53 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,218
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 0.5

Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	675	0.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	48.1	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	118	17.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	14	2.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	3	0.4%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	11	1.6%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	47	7.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	6	0.9%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	37	5.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	28	4.2%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	81	12.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	123	18.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	123	100.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	6	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	21	10.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	3	1.6%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	93	67.7%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	32	81.3%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	61	60.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	15	12.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	9	9.0%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$23,125	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5	4.1%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$16,379	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	15	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	4	19.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	75.0%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	25.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	100.0%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	--	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	--	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	--	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

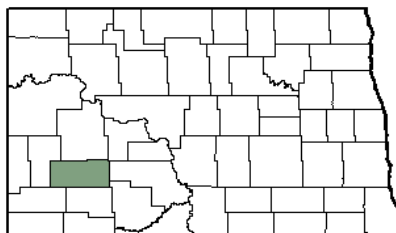
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	0	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	16	12.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	4.9%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	16	13.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	14	11.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	0	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	0	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***		--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Stark County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Dickinson
 Total Population, 2009 : 22,847
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 6 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,338
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 17.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	22,575	3.5%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	37.6	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	4,864	21.6%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	868	3.8%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	277	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	548	2.4%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,671	7.4%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	289	1.3%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,211	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,693	7.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	3,653	16.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	5,224	23.1%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,015	96.0%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	81	1.6%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	113	2.2%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	111	2.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	289	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	4.5%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	990	17.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	107	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,904	83.0%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,350	81.2%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,554	84.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	79	1.5%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	59	74.7%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	18	22.8%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	2.5%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	89	30.8%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	4.5%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	579	12.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	357	10.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$43,008	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	146	2.6%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,169	30.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,017	19.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	294	8.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,048	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	3,234	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	475	14.5%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	61	12.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	173	36.4%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	209	44.0%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	32	6.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	3.2%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	108	22.7%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	163	34.3%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	34	7.2%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	1.7%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	71.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	41.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	57.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	29.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	22.7%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	67	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,012	27.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	20	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	100	2.7%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	18	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	40	1.1%	1,557	1.4%

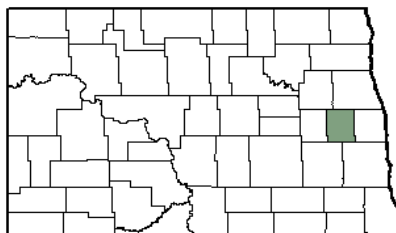
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	12	4.2%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	780	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,411	22.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	117	2.2%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	345	6.6%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	192	3.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	183	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	322	6.6%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	56	17.4%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	167	7.5%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	286	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	71	24.8%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	19.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	5.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	54	18.9%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	88	30.8%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	386	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	39	2.3%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2009 :	1,747
County Population Rank, 2009 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	2.5

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	1,795	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	47.1	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	344	19.2%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	41	2.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	11	0.6%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	21	1.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	127	7.1%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.5%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	6.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	73	4.1%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	226	12.6%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	373	20.8%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	368	98.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	4	1.1%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	24	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	72	11.5%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	263	83.7%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	108	75.9%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	155	89.0%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	40	11.9%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	25	9.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$43,676	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	10	2.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	80	30.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	61	16.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,100	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	272	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	36	13.8%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	22.2%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	63.9%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.6%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	58.3%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.7%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	19.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	56.5%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	34.8%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	43.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	8.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	4.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	2	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	31	13.7%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	0	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

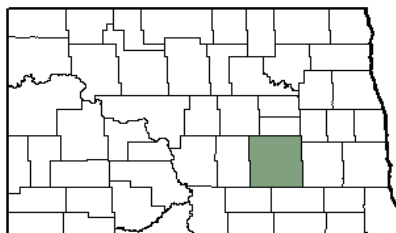
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	32	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	90	22.1%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	8	2.1%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	65	16.4%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	51	12.9%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	2	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	5	1.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1	20.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	15	6.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	27	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	44.4%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.4%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	44.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	40	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2009 : 20,463
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 7 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 2,221
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 9.2

Stutsman (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	20,394	3.2%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.7	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	3,885	19.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	671	3.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	209	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	376	1.8%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,428	7.0%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	221	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	980	4.8%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,256	6.2%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	2,905	14.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	4,190	20.6%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,042	96.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	59	1.4%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	66	1.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	23	0.6%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	81	1.9%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	219	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	24	11.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	991	19.8%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	91	1.8%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,469	86.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	959	81.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,510	89.7%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	59	1.4%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	44	74.6%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	15	25.4%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	76	34.7%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	20	9.1%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	519	13.7%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	314	11.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$44,477	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	62	1.4%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,065	37.3%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	898	21.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	199	6.9%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,790	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	2,711	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	391	14.9%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	49	12.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	153	39.1%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	165	42.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	6.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	22	5.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	83	21.2%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	126	32.2%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	26	6.7%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	30	3.2%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	65.3%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	42.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	55.7%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	30.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	23.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	57	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	981	33.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	16	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	80	2.8%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	14	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	30	1.0%	1,557	1.4%

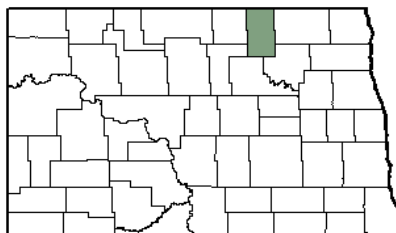
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	10.5%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	600	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,187	23.6%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	119	2.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	334	7.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	156	3.7%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	126	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	204	5.3%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	40	19.6%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	237	12.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	428	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	14.0%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	99	23.1%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	43	10.1%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	76	17.8%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	150	35.1%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	954	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	36	2.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Towner County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Cando
 Total Population, 2009 : 2,209
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 43 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,025
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 2.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	2,202	0.3%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	50.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	351	15.9%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	44	2.0%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	9	0.4%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	28	1.3%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	126	5.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	120	5.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	81	3.7%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	231	10.5%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	381	17.3%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	359	94.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	5.0%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	19	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	94	13.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	15	2.1%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	317	86.8%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	98	81.6%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	219	89.0%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	100.0%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	11	57.9%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	49	14.2%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	31	11.2%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$40,238	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	11	2.7%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	90	31.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	89	23.4%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	24	10.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$10,228	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	296	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	35	12.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	22.9%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	45.7%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	9	25.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	34.3%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	17.1%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	3.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	65.0%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	55.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	50.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	35.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	30.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	4	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	80	34.6%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	1	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.2%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	1	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	1.3%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

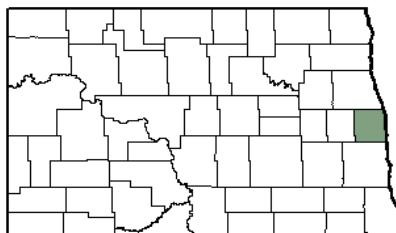
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	31	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	118	27.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	17	4.5%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	60	14.3%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	40	9.5%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	5	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	9	2.6%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	0	0.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	11	4.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	17	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	29.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	29.4%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	18	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2009 :	7,868
County Population Rank, 2009 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	9.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	7,820	1.2%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	42.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	1,676	21.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	287	3.7%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	74	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	169	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	630	8.1%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	89	1.1%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	427	5.5%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	530	6.8%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,249	16.0%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	1,791	22.9%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,723	96.2%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	20	1.1%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	46	2.6%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	105	5.9%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	98	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	301	14.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	36	1.7%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	993	80.6%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	382	75.9%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	611	83.5%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	41	2.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	36	87.8%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	4.9%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	7.3%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	22	22.4%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	150	9.0%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	91	7.5%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$45,671	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	56	2.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	330	24.4%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	332	18.5%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	44	3.5%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$7,704	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,398	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	174	13.0%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.8%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	66	37.9%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	90	51.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.6%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	8.6%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	16.1%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	67	38.5%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.0%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.2%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	70.2%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	51.0%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	51.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	34.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	24.0%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	15	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	324	25.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	8	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	34	2.7%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,557	1.4%

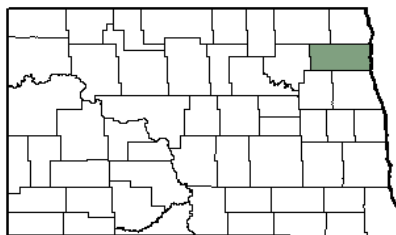
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	7	7.1%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	227	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	462	22.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	214	11.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	152	8.3%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	21	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	46	2.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	17	37.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	55	6.8%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	83	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	21.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	37.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	3.6%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	21.7%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	15.7%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	108	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	2	0.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Walsh County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Grafton
 Total Population, 2009 : 10,798
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 12 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,282
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 8.4

Walsh (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	10,880	1.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	45.1	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	2,343	21.5%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	425	3.9%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	108	1.0%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	241	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	858	7.9%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	128	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	583	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	774	7.1%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	1,760	16.2%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	2,482	22.8%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,366	95.3%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	46	1.9%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	62	2.5%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	471	19.0%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	146	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	21	14.4%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	563	18.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	56	1.8%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	1,487	83.7%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	622	79.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	865	86.6%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	1.3%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	24	77.4%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	12.9%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	3	9.7%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	53	36.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	16	11.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	320	13.9%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	196	11.9%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$42,241	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	140	5.4%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	725	41.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	777	31.3%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	106	6.0%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,138	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	1,757	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	280	16.2%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	35	12.5%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	112	40.0%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	119	42.5%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	5.0%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	2.9%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	95	33.9%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	82	29.3%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	15	5.4%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	2.3%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	72.4%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	48.3%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	56.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	31.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	24.1%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	21	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	351	19.9%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	11	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	55	3.1%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	6	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	0.9%	1,557	1.4%

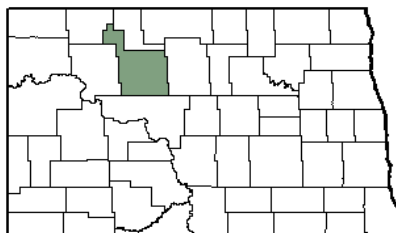
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	8.9%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	679	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	954	35.5%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	82	3.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	269	10.5%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	178	7.0%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	77	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	168	7.2%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	13.1%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	101	9.2%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	161	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	14.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	44	27.3%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	9.9%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	24.2%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	38	23.6%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	210	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	9	1.1%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2009 :	57,012
County Population Rank, 2009 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	28.3

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	55,986	8.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	34.4	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	14,802	26.4%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,943	5.3%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	929	1.7%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,667	3.0%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,328	9.5%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	783	1.4%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,152	5.6%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	5,539	9.9%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	11,650	20.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	15,593	27.9%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,885	89.1%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	743	4.8%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	754	4.8%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	211	1.4%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	748	4.8%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	1,039	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	58	5.6%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	2,816	18.3%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	279	1.8%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	7,615	78.1%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,560	71.0%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,055	84.3%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	137	0.9%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	84	61.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	52	38.0%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	1	0.7%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	289	27.8%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	42	4.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	1,902	13.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	1,046	10.7%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$41,189	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	574	3.5%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	2,759	30.8%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3,092	19.8%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	858	7.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,286	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	8,781	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	1,328	15.1%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	189	14.2%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	608	45.8%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	461	34.7%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	70	5.3%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	97	7.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	422	31.8%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	278	20.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	51	3.8%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	83	3.0%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	73.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	48.1%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	62.4%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	34.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	26.3%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	154	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3,010	25.8%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	70	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	350	3.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	58	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	134	1.2%	1,557	1.4%

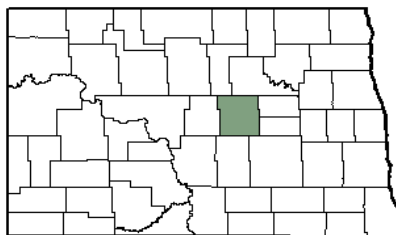
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	34	3.3%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	74	7.1%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	2,955	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	3,777	21.4%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	245	1.6%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	1,063	6.9%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	628	4.1%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	508	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	922	6.2%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	127	13.8%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	533	8.6%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	929	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	155	16.7%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	199	21.4%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	76	8.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	196	21.1%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	303	32.6%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	1,218	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	55	1.5%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Wells County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Fessenden
 Total Population, 2009 : 4,092
 County Population Rank, 2009 : 26 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2000 : 1,271
 Population Per Square Mile, 2009 : 3.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	4,191	0.7%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	51.1	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	715	17.1%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	107	2.6%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	0.6%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	1.5%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	259	6.2%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	40	1.0%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	222	5.3%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	194	4.6%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	493	11.8%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	764	18.2%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	745	97.5%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	5	0.7%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	30	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	20.0%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	151	13.1%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	22	1.9%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	544	84.4%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	188	80.9%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	356	86.2%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	33.3%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	4	66.7%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	0	0.0%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	43.3%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	6	20.0%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	100	14.1%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	62	11.4%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$41,250	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	17	2.1%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	171	30.7%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	137	17.9%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	30	6.1%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$9,528	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	556	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	88	16.0%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	46.6%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	35.2%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.1%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.1%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	31.8%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	39.8%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.1%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.4%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	64.7%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	54.9%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	47.1%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	29.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	17.6%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	8	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	165	33.5%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	2	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.0%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	3	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	1.4%	1,557	1.4%

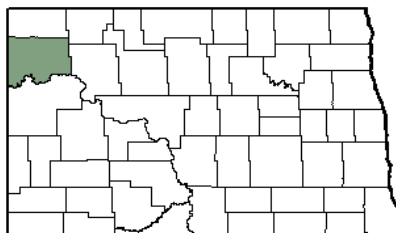
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	95	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	192	23.0%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	14	1.8%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	95	11.8%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	57	7.1%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	16	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	25	3.5%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	24.0%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	31	7.9%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	45	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	42.2%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	8.9%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.2%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.3%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	33.3%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	52	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	6	2.2%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

North Dakota



Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2009 :	20,451
County Population Rank, 2009 :	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,070
Population Per Square Mile, 2009 :	9.9

Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008 (% of total population statewide)	19,846	3.1%	641,481	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2008	40.8	--	38.8	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008 (% of total population)	4,333	21.8%	143,048	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	821	4.1%	26,117	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	235	1.2%	7,965	1.2%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	437	2.2%	15,357	2.4%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,520	7.7%	51,931	8.1%
Age 13 (% of total population)	244	1.2%	7,884	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,076	5.4%	33,794	5.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008 (% of total population)	1,493	7.5%	49,439	7.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008 (% of total population)	3,257	16.4%	109,254	17.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008 (% of total population)	4,667	23.5%	152,930	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,185	89.7%	132,492	86.6%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	72	1.5%	3,777	2.5%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	394	8.4%	14,940	9.8%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	16	0.3%	1,721	1.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008 (% of population 0-18)	114	2.4%	5,351	3.5%
Total Births, CY 2008	284	--	8,931	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	24	8.5%	669	7.5%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	1,094	21.2%	30,695	19.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000 (% of population 0-17)	146	2.8%	3,901	2.4%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000 (% in labor force)	2,461	84.0%	77,690	81.2%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	902	75.7%	32,942	76.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,559	88.8%	44,748	84.9%
Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	148	3.2%	2,105	1.4%
Family Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	97	65.5%	1,558	74.0%
Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements (% of total in foster care)	49	33.1%	514	24.4%
Other Placements (% of total in foster care)	2	1.4%	33	1.6%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2008 (% of total births)	95	33.5%	2,990	33.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2008 (% of total births)	23	8.1%	601	6.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 0-17)	548	12.8%	20,023	14.2%
Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008 (% of population 5-17)	337	11.3%	11,754	11.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000	\$37,479	--	\$44,640	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2009 (% of population 0-19)	96	1.9%	8,983	5.4%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009 (% of school enrollment)	1,060	31.9%	34,689	34.1%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2009 (% of population 0-18)	828	17.7%	34,502	22.6%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2009 (% of population 0-13)	177	5.4%	8,053	7.4%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	\$8,302	--	\$8,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year	3,194	--	95,157	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009 (% of total enrollment)	593	18.3%	13,261	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	66	11.1%	1,660	12.5%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	263	44.4%	5,476	41.3%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	238	40.1%	5,426	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	26	4.4%	699	5.3%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	55	9.3%	913	6.9%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	135	22.8%	3,439	25.9%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	213	35.9%	4,159	31.4%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	26	4.4%	801	6.0%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	71	6.6%	775	2.4%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009	21.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009	--	72.8%	--	70.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009	--	44.2%	--	47.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009	--	58.5%	--	57.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009	--	29.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009	--	21.8%	--	24.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010	35	--	1,617	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	493	15.1%	36,127	33.1%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2010	29	--	678	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	145	4.5%	3,378	3.1%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010	0	--	142	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	416	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010	18	--	699	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	36	1.1%	1,557	1.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2008 (% of total births)	9	3.2%	442	4.9%
Low Weight Births, CY 2008 (% of total births)	13	4.6%	610	6.8%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2008 (% of total births)	<6	--	50	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2008 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	41	0.7%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2009*	717	--	24,070	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2009 (% of population 0-20)	1,287	24.9%	44,333	24.9%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010 (% of population 0-18)	106	2.3%	3,365	2.2%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	399	8.7%	12,020	7.9%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006 (% of population 0-18)	223	4.9%	7,074	4.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2009**	174	--	3,895	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2009 (% of population 0-17)**	333	7.7%	6,944	4.9%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	86	25.8%	1,257	18.1%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2009 (% of population 10-17)***	298	15.0%	5,784	9.0%
Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, CY 2009***	476	--	9,854	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	52	10.9%	1,627	16.5%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	160	33.6%	2,280	23.1%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	5.5%	797	8.1%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	143	30.0%	2,429	24.6%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	95	20.0%	2,721	27.6%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2009***	667	--	12,681	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 (% of population 16-19)	19	1.4%	730	1.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations (e.g., reporting 2000 data rather than something more current), and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable, * excludes data for Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations, ** excludes Native American children living on tribal lands, and *** excludes tribal court referral data.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

PROFILE HEADERS

Location

DEFINITION: The location for the county profiles indicates the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region is composed of a group of counties and contains a regional council which provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/searchcenter/regional/>.
PERCENTAGE: Not applicable.
GEOGRAPHY: Not applicable.
DATE: Not applicable.
LIMITATIONS: None.
NOTE: None.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Commerce.

State Capital and County Seat

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county government functions.
PERCENTAGE: Not applicable.
GEOGRAPHY: Not applicable.
DATE: Not applicable.
LIMITATIONS: None.
NOTE: None.
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court.

Total Population, 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator is the most current estimate of the number of people residing in respective geographic areas.
PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).
LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.
NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage*

identifies the release date.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population Rank, 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Land Area, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000.

Population Per Square Mile, 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This estimate reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Median Age, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13, and Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 6.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With

Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 14.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander*. These racial categories represent "bridged race categories." These estimates result from bridging the 31 race categories used in Census 2000 to the four race categories mentioned above. The bridged race population estimates are produced under a collaborative arrangement between the National Center for Health Statistics and the U.S. Census Bureau.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 to 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2008 (Vintage 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year estimate (July 1, 2009) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2008.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Total Births, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 to 19.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single Parent Families, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: The American Community Survey (ACS), conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, provides annual data through 2008 at the state-level of geography and for counties with at least 20,000 people. Because the majority of North Dakota counties do not meet this criteria, Census 2000 data were reprinted. The 2009 ACS data, when released, will be available for all counties in the U.S.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent. Children in this category include children ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: The American Community Survey (ACS), conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, provides annual data through 2008 at the state-level of geography and for counties with at least 20,000 people. Because the majority of North Dakota counties do not meet this criteria, Census 2000 data were reprinted. The 2009 ACS data, when released, will be available for all counties in the U.S.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children ages 0 to 17. *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women who have children ages 0 to 5 only, and women who have children ages 0 to 5 and one or more children ages 6 to 17 years. *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women who have children ages 6 to 17 only.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for mothers with children in each age group represents the proportion of these women who are in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: The American Community Survey (ACS), conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, provides annual data through 2008 at the state-level of geography and for counties with at least 20,000 people. Because the majority of North Dakota counties do not meet this criteria, Census 2000 data were reprinted. The 2009 ACS data, when released, will be available for all counties in the U.S.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P45.

Children Ages 0-18 in Foster Care, Federal Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. The data are presented by type of placement: Family Home Placements, Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements, and Other Placements. *Family Home Placements* include occupied private residences in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or lessee to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage, in which case such limitation does not apply. Family foster care includes pre-adoptive homes, relative

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

placements, family foster homes, and trial home visits. *Residential Child Care Facilities* are public or private institutional facilities providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation. Facilities may include child care institutions, residential treatment facilities, and maternity homes. *Group Home Placements* are occupied private residences in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but fewer than 10 unrelated children. *Other Placements* include runaways, supervised independent living, and cases for which no specific placement was identified.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the placement subcategories represent the proportion of children ages 0 to 18 in foster care in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year 2009 (October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: The statewide total for 2009 includes six cases for which a county was not identified. In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Total Births to All Unmarried Women, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any

time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 to 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The current 2009 poverty thresholds are included in the next column.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by state and county. Data for planning regions are not available.

DATE: 2008.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/saipe/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models which combine survey data with population estimates and administrative records. The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/saipe/>.

Children Ages 5-17 Living in Poverty, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 5 to 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The current 2009 poverty thresholds are included below. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 5 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by state and county. Data for planning regions are not available.

DATE: 2008.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/saipe/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models which combine survey data with population estimates and administrative records. The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/saipe/>.

*The 2009 Federal Poverty Thresholds
(Preliminary Weighted Averages):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$10,952
2	14,001
3	17,102
4	21,947
5	25,956
6	29,351

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/prelim09.html>.

Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: The American Community Survey (ACS), conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, provides annual data through 2008 at the state-level of geography and for counties with at least 20,000 people. Because the majority of North Dakota counties do not meet this criteria, Census 2000 data were reprinted. The 2009 ACS data, when released, will be available for all counties in the U.S.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT39.

TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 to 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program).

TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on TANF reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons ages 0 to 20. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 to 19. Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch, October 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: October 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The Farm Bill passed in 2008 renamed the Food Stamp Program as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's SNAP allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on Food Stamps reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages 0 to 17. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 to 18.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 to 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services

pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale.

Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: 2008-09 Academic Year (Fall 2008 through Spring 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2008-09 Academic Year

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: 2008-09 Academic Year (Fall 2008 through Spring 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 to 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: emotionally disturbed, speech or language impaired, specific learning disability, and mentally handicapped. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5*, *Ages 6-11*, *Ages 12-17*, and *Ages 18-21*. *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; mental handicap; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. *Mentally Handicapped* refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. This category includes educable and trainable mentally handicapped individuals.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: December 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2008-09 Academic Year

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: 2008-09 Academic Year (Fall 2008 through Spring 2009).

LIMITATIONS: This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating high school

seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High School graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT. **SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion; 22 or better on the math portion; 21 or better on the reading portion; and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

PERCENTAGE: See definition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of

the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of 2009.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Approximately 80% of 2009 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT. **SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, public approval program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and younger, or six or more children at any one time. A *family child care home provider* refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A *group child care provider* refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for 8 to 18 children. A *child care center* refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A *preschool educational facility* refers to a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A *school-age program* offers early childhood services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A *public approval program* refers to state agencies that have child care

facilities. A *multiple license facility* refers to a child care facility with more than one type of license. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 121 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2010 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 2,191 children.

DATE: February 2010.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers, February 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. *Standard Compliance Certification*, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. Registered *In-Home* child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child care capacity represents of the

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 12 standard compliance, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2010 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 57 children..

DATE: February 2010.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that registered tribal child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program.

DATE: February 2010.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved*

Relative Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 11 approved relative, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2010 and are included in the state total.

These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 25 children.

DATE: February 2010.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of resident live births calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. Women receiving adequate amounts of prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Low Weight Births, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion low weight births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion infant deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, Calendar Year 2008

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 to 19, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion child deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

DATE: Calendar Year 2008 (January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2008).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than five years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 to 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for 4 to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion recipients represent of the total population ages 0 to 20 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Data on Medicaid reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons receiving Medicaid but not TANF. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect all persons receiving Medicaid, regardless of whether or not they receive TANF.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in the North Dakota Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Healthy Steps, North Dakota's health insurance plan for children, provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid

coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion children enrolled in Healthy Steps represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: January 2010.

LIMITATIONS: None.

NOTE: Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature. To qualify, a family's net income (after subtracting child care costs and payroll taxes such as social security tax, Medicare tax, and income tax) must be greater than the Medicaid level, but cannot exceed 160% of the federal poverty level.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2006

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by state and county. Data for planning regions are not available.

DATE: 2006.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2006

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by state and county. Data for planning regions are not available.

DATE: 2006.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. *Emotional harm* refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A *neglected child*, also referred to as a *deprived child*, refers to a child who: 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; or 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. *Abandonment* of a child refers to a situation in which: 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time. Definitions for *sexual abuse* are available in the North Dakota Century Code chapter 12.1-20 at <http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t121.html>. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an

assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of the present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. Services are recommended, but not required, if a low to intermediate risk level is determined to exist for the child(ren) and/or the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. If no services are required or recommended, it has been determined that: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; and/or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. **PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year 2009 (October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Federal Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm. *Physical harm* refers to any nonaccidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child,

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, Federal Fiscal Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations). **PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services are required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected child victims in respective geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year 2009 (October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Data exclude child abuse and neglect reports from tribal lands.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in

the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, Calendar Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of juveniles ages 10 to 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion referrals to juvenile court represent of the total child population ages 10 to 17 in respective geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2008. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

DATE: Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense, Calendar Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. The major offense subcategories include Alcohol Offense, Unruly Behavior, Offense Against Person, Offense Against Property, and Other Offense. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense* includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, and minor in possession/consumption. *Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that referrals in each major offense category

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

represent of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the 2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and overrepresenting the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Juvenile Offenses, Calendar Year 2009

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all offenses associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses. Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*).

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 to 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force. This indicator is often used to represent the number of idle teens.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

DATE: April 1, 2000.

LIMITATIONS: The American Community Survey (ACS), conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, provides annual data through 2008 at the state-level of geography and for counties with at least 20,000 people. Because the majority of North Dakota counties do not meet this criteria, Census 2000 data were reprinted. The

2009 ACS data, when released, will be available for all counties in the U.S.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P38.



www.ndkidscount.org



North Dakota KIDS COUNT

North Dakota State University
IACC Building, Room 424
P.O. Box 6050, Dept. 8000
Fargo, ND 58108-6050

(701) 231-5931 or (701) 231-8621
(701) 231-9730 (Fax)

ndkidscount@yahoo.com

Permission to reproduce portions of this report
is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT
is cited as the source.